

SOMERSET COUNTY VOCATIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION
14 Vogt Drive
Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807

Regular Meeting
November 23, 2015

Call to Order

Mr. Hyncik called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m. in the Technology Center with the following Board of Education members:

William Hyncik, Jr., President

Sarah Brennan, Vice President

Theodore Smith

Juan Torres, arrived at 5:21 p.m.

Also Present

Dr. Chrys Harttraft, Superintendent of Schools

Raelene Catterson, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Diane Ziegler, High School Principal

Lisa Fittipaldi, Board Attorney

Peter S. Palmer, Somerset County Freeholder Liaison

Adequate notice of this meeting has been provided specifying time and place.

Pledge of Allegiance

Approval of Minutes

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith, the minutes of the Regular Meeting and Executive Session held on October 26, 2015 and Reorganization Meeting held on November 2, 2015 were approved.

Correspondence

- None

Old or Unfinished Business

- None

Presentation of Student of the Month

- Raven Wesner, Graphic Communications, Grade 12

Presentation CTE Stellar Students of the Month

- Agricultural Science – Elizabeth Dietrich, Grade 10
- Auto Body – Julian Hernandez, Grade 10
- Automotive Diesel Technology – Eric Moeller, Grade 12
- Automotive Diesel Technology – Mike Perez, Grade 11
- Cosmetology – Olivia Warzybuk, Grade 12
- Cosmetology – Kayla McLaughlin, Grade 11
- Carpentry – Jake Dabrowski, Grade 10
- Culinary Arts – Kyle Lione, Grade 11
- Dance – Rachel Ambrose, Grade 10
- Electrical Construction – Travis Hays, Grade 11
- Graphic Communications – Myah Scavo, Grade 12
- Health Occupations – Angelique Villacis, Grade 12

- Integrated Technology Systems – Evelyn Hernandez, Grade 9
- Law & Public Safety – Matthew Miksztal, Grade 12
- Plumbing – Adam Burnett, Grade 11
- Theater Arts – Katharine Murdock, Grade 10
- Welding – Logan Dolci, Grade 11

Construction Projects Update

- Ms. Catterson updated the board on the roof replacement and chiller projects; the roof replacement and chiller projects are complete and waiting for final paperwork. The window systems upgrade project just started last week and is already two days delayed.

Report of the Attorney

- Ms. Fittipaldi will give her report during closed session.

Committee Reports

- Board of School Estimate (Ms. Brennan) - None
- Curriculum/Grants (Mr. Smith) - None
- NJSBA Delegate (Mr. Hyncik) - None
- SCSBA Delegate – None
- SCESC Representative (Mr. Smith) - None
- SCJIF Commissioner (Ms. Catterson) – The next meeting is scheduled for November 25th.

School Communications Report

Superintendent's Report

On recommendation of Dr. Harttraft and motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, agenda items A through D were approved as follows:

A. Resignation

The Board of Education accepted the resignation of Ms. Hind Albana, Guidance Counselor effective January 5, 2016.

B. Employment of Part-Time Hourly Personnel – 2015-16 School Year

The Board of Education approved employment of the following part-time personnel for the 2015-16 school year:

High School

Robert Setlock	Substitute Cafeteria Lunch Duty Monitor	\$32.00/day (11-140-100-101-03-0002)
Evangeline Byrd	Classroom Aide (4 hours/day)	\$26.54/hour (11-310-100-106-11-0000)
J. Anthony Kennette	Classroom Aide (4 hours/day)	\$26.54/hour (11-310-100-106-11-0000)

School Based Program/Twilight

Bridget Donovan	Life Skills/Employment/Outreach (25 hours/week)	\$20.00/hour (20-432-200-104-21-0000)
-----------------	--	---------------------------------------

Performing Arts

Bonnie Jean Grube	Production Assistant (200 hours – Dance) (600 hours – Theatre)	\$21.00/hour (11-310-100-101-10-0000)
-------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Student Employment - \$8.38/hour

Connor Rosseland	Buildings & Grounds Department (2.5 hours/day)	\$ 8.38/hour (11-000-240-110-00-0000)
------------------	---	---------------------------------------

C. Exempt Staff Salaries – 2015-16 School Year

The Board of Education approved the salaries of exempt personnel for the 2015-16 school year as listed below:

<u>Name</u>	<u>2015-16 Salary</u>
Boettger, Stephen	\$ 63,633.79
Eberhardt, G. Andrew	\$108,120.00
Fresco, Michelle	\$ 62,002.27
Gleeson, Karen	\$ 49,598.81
Hart, Valerie	\$ 82,897.53
Howe, Elaine	\$ 66,203.67
Jegou, Carene	\$ 80,723.80
Kuschyk, Michael	\$ 95,301.49
Sartori, Michele	\$ 65,387.12
Wallace, Duane	\$ 90,291.42

D. Professional Seminars/Workshops/Travel Reimbursements

The Board of Education approved requests for district staff and Board of Education members to attend professional seminars, workshops and travel reimbursements as they appear on Addendum #1.

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	absent	

On recommendation of Dr. Harttraft and motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, agenda items E through I were approved as follows:

E. Field Trips

The Board of Education approved field trips for high school students as they appear on Addendum #2.

F. New Board Policy – First Reading

The Board of Education approved the following new board policy at this first reading as it appears on Addendum #3.

5337 – Service Animals

G. Revised Board Policies – First Reading

The Board of Education approved the following revised board policies at this first reading as they appear on Addendum #4.

1240/R1240 – Evaluation of Superintendent
 2421 – Career and Technical Education
 3221/R3221 – Evaluation of Teachers
 3222/R3221 – Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers
 and Administrators
 3223/R3223 – Evaluation of Administrators Excluding Principals, Vice Principals
 and Assistant Principals
 3224/R3224 – Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals and Assistant Principals
 3431.1 – Family Leave
 4431.1 – Family Leave
 5111 – Eligibility/Acceptance of Resident/Non-Resident Pupils
 5516 – Use of Electronic Communication and Recording Devices (ECDR)

H. Professional Development School Network Agreement – William Paterson University

The Board of Education renewed its agreement with William Paterson University's member of the College's Professional Development School Network and be designated as a Professional Development School for the 2015-16 school year at a cost of \$8,000.00. (fall 2015 fee [\$4,000.00] credit from fall 2014; amount of \$4,000.00 due for spring 2016)

I. Donation

The Board of Education accepted the following donation with a \$2,700 value:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Donor</u>
19 Professional Headshot Photographs	Anthony Bianciella Productions
1 On Location Photo Shoot: Production photos	3 Robin Court Raritan, NJ 08869

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	absent	

J. Application for Funds

On recommendation of Dr. Harttraft and motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education adopted the following resolution: The governing body of the Somerset County Vocational & Technical Schools at its November 23, 2015 meeting authorized application for funds for the following:

NJ Department of Education	County Vocational School District Partnership Grant	\$600,000.00
----------------------------	--	--------------

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	absent	

K. Superintendent's Update

- Harassment/Intimidation/Bullying Report - 0 cases submitted for November; total number of HIB cases for November is 0, The total number of non- HIB, conflict and student management cases for November is 0.
- CTE Partnership Grant- The launch of the Mechatronics proposed program was highlighted. The grant proposal encompasses engineering design and advanced manufacturing, through a sequence of courses including workplace readiness skill development, engineering technology, measuring layout, machine skills, electrical, electronics and pneumatic and hydraulic basics. Key partners include RVCC, NJIT, NJBIA, Mechaforce, NJ Advanced Manufacturing Talent Network. Industry partners are PCC Airless Dispensing, in Somerset and Norwalt Equipment in Morris County. Meetings have taken place with all involved including the Greater Raritan Workforce Development Board and the Somerset County Educational Services Commission for potential recruitment.
- PARCC Report- The report was presented by Pat Pelliccia, Supervisor of Curriculum and Instruction.
- Student Successes- Information regarding alumni from the Performing Arts program was distributed as an update highlighting their impressive post-secondary experiences and successful transition into pathways in the field.

Submission of Bills

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education approved the bills list for November 2015 which was included in the board packet and is attached to the regular meeting minutes.

Fund 10	\$1,380,437.56
Fund 20	\$ 42,271.16
Fund 30	\$ 50,459.80
Fund 60	\$ 12,226.20
Fund 90	<u>\$ 369,394.42</u>
Total	\$1,854,789.14

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	X	

Report of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

A. Reports A-148 and A-149 – October 2015

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education adopted the monthly financial statement reports for the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary for the month of October 2015 and the Treasurer of School Monies for the month of October 2015, after review of the secretary's monthly financial report (appropriations section), and upon consultation with the appropriate district officials, to the best of our knowledge no major fund has been overextended in violation to N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.10(b) and that sufficient funds are available to meet the district's financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year. (Addendum #5)

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	X	

B. Budget Transfers – 2015-16 School Year

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education approved budget transfers for the 2015-16 school year as they appear on Addendum #6.

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	abstain	

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, agenda items C and D were approved as follows:

C. Window System Upgrades – Change Order No. 3

The Board Education approved Change Order No. 3 for the Window System Upgrades project as follows:

- Credit \$5,000.00, Panoramic Window & Door Systems, Inc. shall credit \$5,000.00 of this project for a donation to the Student Activity fund of the Somerset County Vocational School District.

D. Fixed Asset Inventory Report, Reconciliation Report and Property Insurance Report

The Board of Education accepted the Fixed Asset Inventory and Reconciliation Reports required for the annual audit and Property Insurance Report required for the Somerset County Joint Insurance Fund annual insurance renewal application as prepared by American Appraisal Associates, Inc.

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	X	

E. Voting Member/Delegate of the New Jersey School Boards Association

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education appointed Mr. William Hyncik as the voting member/delegate to the New Jersey School Boards Association until the reorganization meeting to be held in November 2016.

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	X	

New Business

- None

Next Meeting

The next regular meeting of the Somerset County Vocational Board of Education will be held:

December 21, 2015

5:00 p.m.

Somerset County Vocational & Technical Schools

14 Vogt Drive

Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807

Remarks from the Public

- None

BE IT RESOLVED by the Vocational Board of Education of the County of Somerset that:

- A. This Board will go into closed session with the Board Counsel for the purpose of discussing matters within the provisions of 7A(11)c231.
- B. The general nature of matters to be discussed relates to personnel and SCVTEA negotiations. Action may or may not be taken.
- C. Under the provisions of the above stated laws, the public shall be excluded from attendance at the portion of the meeting relating to the above matters.
- D. It is anticipated that the items discussed will be made public when the matters discussed are resolved.

Closed Session

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education went into closed session at 5:35 p.m.

Open Session

On motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education went into open session at 6:25 p.m.

Suspension

On recommendation of Dr. Harttraft and motion by Ms. Brennan, seconded by Mr. Smith and on roll call vote, the Board of Education ratified the suspension (with pay) of Mr. John Vingara, Culinary Arts Instructor. Suspension is effective November 13, 2015.

<u>Roll Call</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mr. Smith	X	
Ms. Brennan	X	
Mr. Hyncik	X	
Mr. Torres	X	

Adjournment

On motion by Mr. Torres, seconded by Ms. Brennan and passed, the meeting adjourned at 6:28 p.m.

Raelene Catterson

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Professional Seminars/Workshops/Travel Reimbursements
November 2015

	DATE(S)	PARTICIPANTS	REG. FEE	EXPENSES	WORKSHOP DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
1	December 4, 2015	Melissa Norrbom	\$110.00	NA	NJ Association of School Psychologists	East Windsor, NJ
2	December 4, 2015	Meghan O'Reilly	\$45.00	\$10.91/mileage \$5.00/tolls	Holocaust Educators Conference	Lincroft, NJ
3	December 9, 2015	Cathy Bladt	\$219.99	NA	Behavioral Therapy	Parsippany, NJ
4	December 14, 2015	Vicki Fulmer Janeen Sortor	\$239.00ea (Originally approved at \$199.99)	NA	Using Project Based Learning	West Orange, NJ
5	December 16, 2015	Randee Holz	NA	NA	NGSS Lab Workshop	Mahwah, NJ
6	January 6, 2016	Andrew Coslit	\$179.00	\$10/tolls \$10/parking \$16.66/mileage	8 th Annual Math Conference	Jersey City, NJ
7	January 11, 2015	Rebecca Hovey	\$239.00	\$28.71/mileage	Enhancing your Library Program	Allentown, PA
8	January 22, 2016	Gary Parks	\$99.00	NA	Records Management	New Brunswick, NJ
9						
10						
11						

November 2015

<u>Date of Trip</u>	<u>CTE Program/Other</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Cost Per Student/Paid by</u>	<u>Transportation Provided/Paid by</u>
1/8/2016	Theater Arts	Double Tree Guest Suites (Broadway Show & Class) New York, NY	\$410.00/Student	Outside Agency/Student
1/8/2016	Health Occupations	Raritan Senior Center Raritan, NJ	\$0.00	District
12/16/15, 1/13, 2/17, 3/15, 2016	CTE Programs	Various NJ Unions Local Training Centers	\$0.00	Outside Agency/YTTW
1/14, 3/10, 4/14, 2016	Science League	Hillborough HS Hillsborough, NJ	\$0.00	District

POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS
5337/page 1 of 4
Service Animals
Oct 15

[See **POLICY ALERT No. 207**]

5337 SERVICE ANIMALS

In compliance with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) as amended by the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, it is the policy of the Board to permit use of a service animal by an individual with a disability in all areas of the district where the public is normally permitted: in district buildings; on district property; and on vehicles owned, leased, or controlled by the district. (28 CFR §35.136)

A. Definitions

1. "Act" means the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) as amended by the ADA Amendments Act of 2008.
2. "Designated administrator" means Principal or person designated by the Principal to coordinate these activities.
3. "District" means this school district.
4. "Handler" means the animal's owner or a person, such as a trainer, assisting the owner with control of the service animal.
5. "Service animal" means a dog individually trained to do work or perform a specific job or task for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. (28 CFR §36.104)
 - a. Other species of animals, whether wild or domestic, trained or untrained, are not service animals for the purposes of this definition.
 - b. The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the individual's disability (e.g. navigation, alerting physical support and assistance, preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors).
 - c. Work or tasks for the purposes of this definition do not include the provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, therapy, companionship, or crime deterrence.



POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS
5337/page 2 of 4
Service Animals

B. Generally

1. The district shall permit the use of a service animal by an individual with a disability unless:
 - a. The animal is out of control and the animal's handler does not take effective action to control it;
 - b. The animal is not housebroken.
2. A service animal shall have a harness, leash, or other tether, unless either the handler is unable because of a disability to use a harness, leash or other tether, or the use of a harness, leash, or other tether would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks, in which case the service animal must be otherwise under the handler's control (e.g. voice control, signals, or other effective means). (28 CFR §35.136(d))
3. If an animal is properly excluded, the district shall give the individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in the service, program, or activity without having the service animal on the premises. (28 CFR §35.136(b))
4. If there are places in the district where it is determined to be unsafe for a handler and service animal, reasonable accommodations will be provided to assure the individual equal access to the activity.
5. Unless the need for a service animal is readily apparent, the handler will be required to provide the district with information that:
 - a. The service animal is required because of a disability; and
 - b. What work or task the animal has been trained to perform.
6. The district may not require documentation, including proof that the animal has been certified, trained, or licensed as a service animal; nor that the dog demonstrates its ability to perform the work or task. (28 CFR §35.136(f))



POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS
5337/page 3 of 4
Service Animals

7. Individuals who have service animals are not exempt from local animal control or public health requirements.
8. Service animals must be licensed and registered in accordance with State and local laws.

C. Delegation of Responsibility

1. The district is not responsible for the care or supervision of a service animal. (28 CFR §35.136(e))
2. If the district normally charges individuals for damage they cause, an individual with a disability may be charged for damage caused by his or her service animal. (28 CFR §35.136(h))
3. The district will designate relief areas for the service animal which will be included in mobility training and orientation of students and animals new to the school.

D. Notification and Responsibilities

1. In the event a service animal will be introduced as part of the school community, the designated administrator will develop a comprehensive implementation plan prior to introduction of the service animal into the school to include:
 - a. Notification to parents of students who may be in contact with the service animal;
 - b. Appropriate etiquette regarding service animals to include:
 - (1) Never pet a service animal while it is working;
 - (2) Never feed a working service animal;
 - (3) Do not deliberately startle, tease, or taunt a service animal;
 - (4) Do not hesitate to ask the handler if he or she would like assistance regarding directions or the facility.



POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS
5337/page 4 of 4
Service Animals

2. The use of a service animal introduced as part of the school community will require inclusion into the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP) or the student's Section 504 Accommodation Plan.
3. The district will require that the owner of a service animal introduced as part of the school community and, as included in the student's IEP or Section 504 Accommodation Plan, maintain liability insurance for the service animal in the amount required by the Board of Education.

E. Miniature Horses

1. Miniature horses, although not included in the Act under the definition of "service animal," may only be permitted if individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of the individual with a disability and if they meet the assessment factors outlined in 3. below. (28 CFR §35.136(i))
2. Ponies and full size horses are not considered miniature horses.
3. Assessment factors to determine whether the district can reasonably modify its policies, practices, and procedures to allow for the use of miniature horses on its property, facilities, or vehicles include:
 - a. Type, size, and weight of the miniature horse and whether the facility can accommodate those features;
 - b. Whether the handler has sufficient control of the miniature horse;
 - c. Whether the miniature horse is housebroken; and
 - d. Whether the miniature horse's presence compromises legitimate safety requirements necessary for safe operation.
4. All requirements for the use of service animals also apply to the use of miniature horses.

28 CFR §35.136
28 CFR §36.104

Adopted:



POLICY GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION
1240/page 1 of 3
Evaluation of Superintendent
Oct 15
M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 96, 151, 175, 201 and 207]

1240 EVALUATION OF SUPERINTENDENT

The purpose of the annual evaluation is to promote professional excellence and improve the skills of the Superintendent, improve the quality of the education received by the students in the schools, and provide a basis for the review of the Superintendent's performance.

This Policy and Regulation 1240 shall be developed by the Board of Education after consultation with the Superintendent and shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Determination of roles and responsibilities for the implementation of the annual evaluation policy and procedures;
2. Development of a job description and evaluation criteria based upon the Board of Education's local goals, program objectives, policies, instructional priorities, State goals, statutory requirements, and the functions, duties, and responsibilities of the Superintendent;
3. Specification of data collection and reporting methods appropriate to the job description;
4. Provisions for the preparation of an individual professional growth and development plan based in part upon any need(s) identified in the evaluation. The plan shall be mutually developed by the Board of Education and the Superintendent; and
5. Preparation of an annual written performance report by a majority of the full membership of the Board of Education and an annual summary conference between a majority of the total membership of the Board of Education and the Superintendent.



POLICY GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION

1240/page 2 of 3

Evaluation of Superintendent

There shall be an annual summary conference between the Board of Education, with a majority of its total membership present, and the Superintendent which shall be held before a written performance report is filed. The conference shall be held in executive session, unless the Superintendent requests that it be held in public. The conference shall include, but not be limited to, review of the following:

1. Performance of the Superintendent based upon the Board approved job description;
2. Progress of the Superintendent in achieving and/or implementing the school district's goals, program objectives, policies, instructional priorities, State goals, and statutory requirements; and
3. Indicators of student progress and growth toward program objectives.

The annual written performance report shall be prepared by **July 1** by a majority of the Board of Education's total membership ~~by July 1~~ and shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Performance area(s) of strength;
2. Performance area(s) needing improvement based upon the job description and evaluation criteria set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-~~87~~.1(c)2;
3. Recommendations for professional growth and development;
4. A sSummary of indicators of student progress and growth, and a statement of how the indicators relate to the effectiveness of the overall program and the Superintendent's performance; and
5. Provision for performance data not included in the report to be entered into the record by the Superintendent within ten **teaching staff member** working days after the report's completion.

The evaluation procedure for a nontenured Superintendent shall be completed by July 1 each year.



POLICY GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION

1240/page 3 of 3

Evaluation of Superintendent

Each newly appointed or elected Board of Education member shall complete a New Jersey School Boards Association training program on the evaluation of the Superintendent within six months of the commencement of his or her term of office pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:17-20.3.b.

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of a collective bargaining agreement or other employment contracts entered into by a school district in effect on July 1, 2013. No collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013 shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to collective bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives.

The Board of Education shall add to the Superintendent's personnel file all written performance reports and supporting data, including, but not limited to, indicators of student progress and growth. All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees of the Board of Education for the purposes of conducting the educator evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential. Such information shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. Nothing contained in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be construed to prohibit the New Jersey Department of Education from, at its discretion, collecting evaluation data pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123.e or distributing aggregate statistics regarding evaluation data.

The Board of Education may hire a qualified consultant to assist or advise in the evaluation process; however, the evaluation itself shall be the responsibility of the Board of Education.

Policy and Regulation 1240 shall be distributed to the Superintendent upon adoption by the Board. Amendments to this Policy and Regulation shall be distributed within ten working days after adoption.

The provisions of this Policy, Regulation, and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-87.1 et seq. are the minimum requirements for the evaluation of a Superintendent.

N.J.S.A. 18A:17-20.3; 18A:6-117 through 18A:6-129

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq.; 6A:10-87.1 et seq.

Adopted:



REGULATION GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION
R 1240/page 1 of 4
Evaluation of Superintendent
Oct 15
M

[See **POLICY ALERT** Nos. 151, 201 and 207]

R 1240 EVALUATION OF SUPERINTENDENT

- A. Roles and Responsibilities for the Implementation of the Annual Evaluation Policy and Procedures
1. The Board of Education and the Superintendent will develop and the Board will adopt a job description and evaluation criteria for the Superintendent's position based upon the Board's local goals, program objectives, policies, instructional priorities, State goals, statutory requirements, and the functions, duties, and responsibilities of the Superintendent.
 2. The Superintendent shall have primary responsibility for data collection and reporting methods appropriate to the job description.
 3. The Board President, or the Board President's designee, shall oversee the annual evaluation of the Superintendent.
 4. The Board President shall establish timelines for completion of the annual evaluation of the Superintendent.
- B. Annual Summary Conference
1. The Board of Education shall conduct an annual summary conference with the Superintendent to develop and prepare an Annual Written Performance Report.
 2. The annual summary conference between the Board of Education, with a majority of its total membership present, and the Superintendent shall be held before the Annual Written Performance Report is prepared and filed.
 3. The Superintendent shall submit to all Board members any information, documents, statistics, or any other data or information he/she would like for the Board members to consider at the annual summary conference.



REGULATION GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION

R 1240/page 2 of 4

Evaluation of Superintendent

4. The Board President, or the Board President's designee, shall preside over the Board's annual summary conference meeting.
5. The conference shall be held in executive session, unless the Superintendent requests it be held in public. The conference shall include, but not be limited to, review of the following:
 - a. Performance of the Superintendent based upon the Board approved job description;
 - b. Progress of the Superintendent in achieving and/or implementing the school district's goals, program objectives, policies, instructional priorities, State goals, and statutory requirements; and
 - c. Indicators of student progress and growth toward program objectives.

C. Annual Written Performance Report

1. The Annual Written Performance Report shall be prepared and approved by a majority of the Board of Education's total membership by July 1 and shall include, but not be limited to:
 - a. Performance area(s) of strength;
 - b. Performance area(s) needing improvement based upon the job description and evaluation criteria set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-87.1(c)2;
 - c. Recommendations for professional growth and development;
 - d. Summary of indicators of student progress and growth, and a statement of how the indicators relate to the effectiveness of the overall program and the Superintendent's performance; and



REGULATION GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION

R 1240/page 3 of 4

Evaluation of Superintendent

- e. Provision for performance data not included in the report to be entered into the record by the Superintendent within ten teaching staff member working days after the report's completion.
2. The Board President, or the Board President's designee, shall prepare a draft of the Annual Written Performance Report after the annual summary conference.
3. The draft of the Annual Written Performance Report shall be disseminated to all Board members for review and comment before presenting the draft report to the Superintendent.
 - a. In the event a Board member believes a provision(s) of the draft of the Annual Written Performance Report is not in accord with the provisions agreed to by a majority of the Board during the annual summary conference, the Board member shall submit in writing their proposed revision(s) to the drafter of the Annual Written Performance Report. The draft of the Annual Written Performance Report may be revised by the drafter of the report if the drafter agrees with the Board member's proposed revision. In the event the drafter does not agree with the proposed revision(s), the issue shall be presented to the full membership of the Board of Education in executive session to make a final determination.
4. The draft of the Annual Written Performance Report shall be presented to the full membership of the Board of Education in executive session for discussion and approval after the draft report has been disseminated to all Board members for review. The Superintendent shall receive a copy of the draft of the Annual Written Performance Report from the Board President, or Board President's designee, prior to the executive session where the Board is scheduled to discuss and approve.
5. In the event the Superintendent does not agree with a provision(s) in the draft of the Annual Written Performance Report, the Superintendent shall be provided an opportunity to discuss with the full membership of the Board reconsideration of the disputed provision(s).



REGULATION GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION
R 1240/page 4 of 4
Evaluation of Superintendent

6. A majority of the Board's full membership shall approve the draft of the Annual Written Performance Report before presenting the final Annual Written Performance Report to the Superintendent.
7. The Superintendent may submit a written response to the final Annual Written Performance Report, which shall be attached to the report.

D. Nontenured Superintendent of Schools

1. The evaluation procedure for a nontenured Superintendent shall also be completed by July 1 each year.

Adopted:



District Policy

2421- CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Section: Program
Date Created: June, 2007
Date Edited: December, 2012

The Board of Education provides a program(s) of career and technical education. The purpose of the career and technical education program is to develop the academic, vocational, and technical skills of pupils who elect to enroll in career and technical education programs preparing the pupils for career preparation, gainful employment, lifelong learning, training supplemental to daily employment, and productive citizenship.

The Board provides a program of career and technical education operating as a county vocational school district in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:54-1.1 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 6A:19-1.1 et seq.

All pupils participating in career and technical education programs within this district or in shared-time career and technical programs are considered to be regularly enrolled in the schools of this district and are subject to the policies and rules of this Board. No pupil shall be denied admission or participation in any career and technical education programs due to race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, social or economic status, or disability.

The Board of Education will not deny acceptance or participation into a program of a student because of financial hardship for the parent(s). In determining financial hardship, the criteria will be the same as the Statewide eligibility standards established by the State Board of Education for free and reduced price school meals.

The district will comply with the general program requirements for career and technical education as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:19-5.2 et seq. Pupils participating in part-time school and part-time employment in career and technical programs will not be exploited, illegally employed, or employed under conditions that fail to safeguard the pupil's health and interest. These pupils shall receive wages commensurate with wages paid to other employees for similar work and shall be protected by provisions of the Worker's Compensation Act and any other acts of the State pertaining to such training and employment.

The Superintendent shall develop regulations that ensure career and technical education programs established in the district are conducted within the framework of the State's Plan for Career and Technical Education approved by the New Jersey State Board of Education and accepted by the United States Department of Education.

The Superintendent shall seek and utilize all available federal, State, and private sources of revenue for the financial support of career and technical education programs in the district.

High School

Pupils shall select from among the shop and other courses offered an area of specialization and shall be provided with a suitable training program, which shall include both occupational and general education.

All academic courses required by the state for graduation with a vocational high school diploma shall be taught and shall be mandatory for pupils.

N.J.S.A. 18A:35-4.2; 18A:38-15; 18A:54-1.1 et seq.

N.J.A.C. 6A:19-1.1 et seq.

Adopted: 25 June 2007

Revised: 26 March 2012

POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3221/page 1 of 2

Evaluation of Teachers

Oct 15

M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 140, 172, 181, 201 and 207]

3221 EVALUATION OF TEACHERS

The Board of Education recognizes the importance of teacher effectiveness to further the development of a professional corps of educators and to increase student achievement. The Board of Education adopts Policy and Regulation 3221 for the evaluation of teachers consistent with the Teacher Effectiveness and Accountability for the Children of New Jersey Act (TEACHNJ) and the AchieveNJ administrative codes. This Policy and Regulation provides the provisions and requirements for teacher evaluations consistent with TEACHNJ and AchieveNJ.

For the purposes of Policy and Regulation 3221, “teacher” means a teaching staff member **who holds the appropriate holding the position of teacher and holding a valid and effective standard, provisional, or emergency instructional certificate issued by the Board of Examiners and is assigned a class roster of students for at least one particular course.**

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10 – Educator Effectiveness shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts in effect on July 1, 2013 and no collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives. All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees for the evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

The Board shall annually adopt evaluation rubrics for teachers which shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective. The Board shall meet the requirements as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(a) for the annual evaluation of teachers and shall ensure the training procedures as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b) are followed when implementing the evaluation rubrics for all teachers. A District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall be established in accordance with the requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3221/page 2 of 2

Evaluation of Teachers

The minimum requirements for the evaluation procedures for teachers as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be followed. For each teacher rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation rating, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5. A School Improvement Panel shall be established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.1 **and** with the responsibilities outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2.

The components of the teacher evaluation rubrics as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.1 shall apply to teachers. Measures of student achievement, as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2, shall be used to determine impact on student learning. Teacher observations shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4. Observers shall conduct the observations pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123.b.(8) and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5 and 3.2, and they shall be trained pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b).

The teacher practice instrument approved by the Department of Education shall meet the criteria as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-76.2.

The Superintendent shall annually notify all teachers of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures/regulations no later than October 1. If a teacher is hired after October 1, the Superintendent shall notify the teacher of the policies and procedures/regulations at the beginning of his or her employment. All teachers shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures/regulations within ten teacher working days of adoption.

N.J.S.A. 18A:6-117 et seq.

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 through 1.4; 6A:10-2.1 through 2.5

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.1 and 3.2; N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.1 through 4.4

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-76.1 and 76.2

Adopted:



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 1 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

Oct 15

M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 181, 201 and 207]

R 3221 EVALUATION OF TEACHERS

A. Definitions – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2

The following words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in Policy and Regulation 3221 unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

“Announced observation” means **an observation in which** the person conducting an evaluation for the purpose of evaluation will notify the teacher of the date and the class period the observation will be conducted.

“Annual performance report” means a written appraisal of the teacher’s performance prepared by the **teacher’s designated supervisor** ~~Principal or designee~~ based on the evaluation rubric for his or her position.

“Annual summative evaluation rating” means an annual evaluation rating that is based on appraisals of educator practice and student performance, and includes all measures captured in a teacher’s evaluation rubric. The four summative performance categories are ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.

“Calibration” in the context of educator evaluation means a process to monitor the competency of a trained evaluator to ensure the evaluator continues to apply an educator practice instrument accurately and consistently according to the standards and definitions of the specific instrument.

“Chief School Administrator” means the Superintendent of Schools or the Administrative Principal if there is no Superintendent.

“Commissioner” means Commissioner of the New Jersey Department of Education.

“Co-observation” means two or more supervisors who are trained on the practice instrument who observe simultaneously, or at alternate times, the same lesson or portion of a lesson for the purpose of training.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 2 of 25
Evaluation of Teachers

“Corrective Action Plan” means a written plan developed by a teaching staff member serving in a supervisory capacity in collaboration with the teacher to address deficiencies as outlined in an evaluation. The corrective action plan shall include timelines for corrective action, responsibilities of the individual teacher and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support that the district shall provide.

“Department” means the New Jersey Department of Education.

“Designated supervisor” means the supervisor designated by the Superintendent of Schools or designee as the teacher’s supervisor.

“District Evaluation Advisory Committee” means a group created to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education's evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.

“Educator practice instrument” means an assessment tool that provides: scales or dimensions that capture competencies of professional performance; and differentiation of a range of professional performance as described by the scales, which must be shown in practice and/or research studies. ~~The scores from the teacher practice instrument are components of the teacher’s evaluation rubrics and the scores are included in the summative evaluation rating for the individual.~~

“Evaluation” means an appraisal of an individual’s professional performance in relation to his or her job description, professional standards, and Statewide evaluation criteria that incorporates analysis of multiple measures of student achievement or growth and multiple data sources.

“Evaluation rubrics” means a set of criteria, measures, and processes used to evaluate all teachers in a specific school district or local education agency. Evaluation rubrics consist of measures of professional practice, based on educator practice instruments, and student outcomes. Each Board of Education will have an evaluation rubric specifically for teachers, another specifically for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals, and evaluation rubrics for other categories of teaching staff members.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 3 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

“Indicators of student progress and growth” means the results of assessment(s) of students as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:8, Standards and Assessment.

~~“Individual professional development plan” is means a written statement of goals developed by a teaching staff member serving in a supervisory capacity in collaboration with a teaching staff member that: aligns with professional standards for teachers set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:9-3.3 and the New Jersey Professional Development Standards; derives from the annual evaluation process; identifies professional goals that address specific individual, district or school needs, or both; and grounds professional development activities in objectives related to improving teaching, learning, and student achievement. The individual professional development plan shall include timelines for implementation, responsibilities of the employee and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support and periodic feedback that the district shall provide as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119.~~

“Job description” means a written specification of the function of a position, duties and responsibilities, the extent and limits of authority, and work relationships within and outside the school and school district.

“Long observation” means an observation for the purpose of evaluation that is conducted for a minimum duration of forty minutes or one class period, whichever is shorter.

“Model evaluation rubric” means district educator evaluation rubrics that have been reviewed and accepted by the Commissioner. A model teaching or principal evaluation rubric includes a teacher or principal practice instrument that appears on the Department’s list of approved educator practice instruments.

“Observation” means a method of collecting data on the performance of a teacher’s assigned duties and responsibilities. An observation for the purpose of evaluation will be included in the determination of the annual summative evaluation rating and shall be conducted by an individual employed in the school district in a supervisory role and capacity and possessing a school administrator, Principal, or supervisor endorsement as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:9-1.1.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 4 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

“Post-observation conference” means a meeting, either in-person or remotely, between ~~the~~ a supervisor who conducted the observation and the teacher for the purpose of evaluation to discuss the data collected in the observation.

“Scoring guide” means a set of rules or criteria used to evaluate a performance, product, or project. The purpose of a scoring guide is to provide a transparent and reliable evaluation process. **Teacher Educator** practice instruments include a scoring guide that an evaluator uses to structure his or her assessments and ratings of professional practice.

“Semester” means **half of the school year.**

“Short observation” means an observation for the purpose of evaluation that is conducted for at least twenty minutes.

“Signed” means the name of one physically written by oneself or an electronic code, sound, symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with a record and executed or adopted by a person with the intent to sign the record.

“Student growth objective” **means** is an academic goal that teachers and evaluators set for groups of students.

“Student growth percentile” means a specific metric for measuring individual student progress on Statewide assessments by tracking how much a student’s test scores have changed relative to other students Statewide with similar scores in previous years.

“Superintendent” means Superintendent of Schools or Chief School Administrator.

“Supervisor” means an appropriately certified teaching staff member, as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:1-1, **or Superintendent** employed in the school district in a supervisory role and capacity, and possessing a school administrator, Principal, or supervisor endorsement as defined in N.J.A.C. **6A:9B-11 6A:9-1.1.**



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 5 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

“Teacher” means a teaching staff member ~~who holds holding the appropriate position of teacher and holding a valid and effective standard, provisional, or emergency instructional certificate issued by the Board of Examiners and is assigned a class roster of students for at least one particular course.~~

“Teacher practice instrument” means an assessment tool that provides: scales or dimensions that capture competencies of professional performance; and differentiation of a range of professional performance as described by the scales, which must be shown in practice and/or research studies. The scores from the teacher practice instrument are components of the teacher’s evaluation rubrics and the scores are included in the summative evaluation rating for the individual.

~~“Teaching staff member” means a member of the professional staff of any district or regional Board of Education, or any county vocational school district Board of Education, holding office, position, or employment of such character that the qualifications for such office, position, or employment require him or her to hold a valid, effective, and appropriate standard, provisional, or emergency certificate issued by the State Board of Examiners. Teaching staff members include the positions of school nurse and school athletic trainer. There are three different types of certificates that teaching staff members work under:~~

- ~~1. — An instructional certificate (holders of this certificate are referred to in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. as “teachers”);~~
- ~~2. — Administrative certificate; and~~
- ~~3. — Educational services certificate.~~

“Unannounced observation” means **an observation in which** the person conducting an observation for the purpose of evaluation will not notify the teacher of the date or time the observation will be conducted.

~~“Validity” means the extent to which evidence and theory support an interpretation of scores from a measurement instrument for a particular use of the instrument. In the context of evaluating educator practice, this means the evidence gathered using the instrument supports correct and useful inferences and decisions about the effectiveness of the practice observed.~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 6 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

B. Applicability of Rules on Collective Bargaining Agreements – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.3

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts entered into by a school district in effect on July 1, 2013. No collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives.

C. Educator Evaluation Data, Information, and Written Reports – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.4

All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees of the Board of Education for the purposes of conducting the educator evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential. Such information shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. Nothing contained in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be construed to prohibit the Department **or a school district** from, at its discretion, collecting evaluation data pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123.e or distributing aggregate statistics regarding evaluation data.

D. Evaluation of Teachers – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1

1. The Board of Education annually shall adopt evaluation rubrics for teachers. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.
2. The evaluation rubrics for teachers shall include all other relevant minimum standards set forth in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123**-b**. (P.L. 2012, c. 26, § 17c).
3. Evaluation rubrics shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 7 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

E. Duties of the Board of Education – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2

1. The Board of Education shall meet the following requirements for the annual evaluation of teachers, unless otherwise specified:
 - a. Establish a District Evaluation Advisory Committee to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education's evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq.;
 - b. Annually adopt policies and procedures developed by the Superintendent pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4, including the evaluation rubrics approved by the Commissioner pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c).;
 - c. Ensure the Superintendent annually notifies all teachers of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures no later than October 1. If a teacher is hired after October 1, the Board/Superintendent shall notify the teacher of the policies and procedures at the beginning of his or her employment. All teachers shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures within ten teacher working days of adoption.;
 - d. Annually adopt by June 1, any Commissioner-approved ~~educator~~ **teacher** practice instruments and, as part of the process described at N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c), notify the Department which instruments will be used as part of the school district's evaluation rubrics.;
 - e. Ensure the Principal of each school within the school district has established a School Improvement Panel pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.1. The panel shall be established annually by August 31 and shall carry out the duties and functions described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2.;
 - f. Ensure data elements are collected ~~from the implementation of the teaching practice instrument~~ and stored ~~the data~~ in an accessible and usable format. Data elements shall include, but not be limited to, scores or evidence from observations for the purpose of evaluation **and student growth objective data.;** and



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 8 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- g. **Ensure the Superintendent or designee certifies to the Department that each Principal in the district certifies** any observer who conducts an observation of a teacher for the purpose of evaluation as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4(h); N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4; and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4; **and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-6.2**, shall meet the statutory observation requirements of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119; 18A:6-123.b(8); and N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1 and the teacher member of the School Improvement Panel requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2.
- 2. The Board of Education shall ensure the following training procedures are followed when implementing the evaluation rubric for all teachers and, when applicable, applying the Commissioner-approved educator practice instruments:
 - a. Annually provide training on and descriptions of each component of the evaluation rubric for all teachers who are being evaluated in the school district and provide more thorough training for any teacher who is being evaluated for the first time. Training shall include detailed descriptions of all evaluation rubric components including, when applicable, detailed descriptions of student achievement measures and all aspects of the educator practice instruments;
 - b. Provide training on the teacher practice instruments for any supervisor who will conduct observations for the purpose of evaluation of teachers. Training shall be provided before the observer conducts his or her first observation for the purpose of evaluation;
 - c. Annually provide updates and refresher training on the teacher practice instruments for any supervisor who will observe **teaching teacher** practice for the purpose of increasing accuracy and consistency among observers;
 - d. Annually require each supervisor who will conduct observations for the purpose of evaluation of a teacher to complete two co-observations during the academic year.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 9 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

~~(1) — At least one co-observation shall be completed by December 1;~~

~~(1)(2) Co-observers shall use the co-observation double observation to calibrate teacher practice instruments, promote accuracy in scoring, and to continually train themselves on the instrument; and.~~

~~(2)(3) A co-observation may shall count as one a required observation for the purpose of evaluation pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4, as long as the observer meets the requirements set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.3 and 4.4. A co-observation shall count as one required observation under N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4.~~

e. The Superintendent shall annually certify to the Department that all supervisors of teachers in the school district who are utilizing **teacher educator** practice instruments have completed training on the instrument and its application and have demonstrated competency in applying the **teacher educator** practice instruments.

F. District Evaluation Advisory Committee – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3

1. Members of the District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall include representation from the following groups: teachers from each school level represented in the school district; central office administrators overseeing the teacher evaluation process; supervisors involved in teacher evaluation, when available or appropriate; and administrators conducting evaluations, including a minimum of one administrator conducting evaluations who participates on a School Improvement Panel. Members also shall include the Superintendent, a special education administrator, a parent, and a member of the Board of Education.
2. The Superintendent may extend membership on the District Evaluation Advisory Committee to representatives of other groups **and to individuals.**
3. Beginning in 2017-2018, the District Evaluation Advisory Committees shall no longer be required and the Board of Education shall have the discretion to continue the District's Evaluation Advisory Committee.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 10 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

G. Evaluation Procedures for Teachers – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4

1. The provisions outlined in Policy and Regulation 3221 and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be the minimum requirements for the evaluation ~~of procedures for~~ teachers.
2. Evaluation policies and procedures requiring the annual evaluation of all teachers shall be developed under the direction of the Superintendent, who may consult with the District Evaluation Advisory Committee or representatives from School Improvement Panels, and shall include, but not be limited to, a description of:
 - a. ~~Evaluation rubrics for all teachers;~~
 - ab. Roles and responsibilities for implementation of evaluation policies and procedures;
 - be. Job descriptions, **evaluation rubrics for teachers, the process for calculating the summative ratings and each component**, and ~~evaluation criteria based upon school district goals, student achievement, instructional priorities, and the evaluation regulations set forth in this N.J.A.C. 6A:10 et seq.;~~
 - cd. Methods of data collection and reporting appropriate to each job description, including, but not limited to, the processes for **student attrition to teachers, Principals, Assistant Principals, and Vice Principals for calculating the median and school-wide student growth percentile observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by the teacher's supervisor, or his or her designee;**
 - d. **Processes for observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by a supervisor;**
 - e. The process for preparation of individual professional development plans; and



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 11 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- f. The process for preparation of an annual written performance report by the teacher's **designated** supervisor ~~or designee~~, and an annual summary conference between the teacher and his or her **designated** supervisor, ~~or the supervisor's designee~~.
3. The annual summary conference between ~~the~~ **designated** supervisors and ~~the~~ teachers shall be held before the written performance report is filed. The conference shall **occur on or before June 30 of each year and shall** include, but not be limited to, a review of the following:
 - a. The performance of the teacher based upon the job description and the scores or evidence compiled using the teacher's evaluation rubric, including, **when applicable**, the teacher's practice instrument;
 - b. The progress of the teacher toward meeting the **goals** ~~objectives~~ of the individual professional development plan or, ~~whenever~~ **when** applicable, the corrective action plan;
 - c. Available indicators or scores of student achievement or growth, **when applicable**, such as student growth objective scores and student growth percentile scores, ~~as applicable~~; and
 - d. The preliminary annual written performance report.
4. If any scores for the teacher's evaluation rubric are not available at the time of the annual summary conference due to pending assessment results, the annual summative evaluation rating shall be calculated once all component ratings are available.
5. The annual written performance report shall be prepared by the teacher's **designated supervisor** ~~Principal or designee~~, and shall include, but not be limited to:
 - a. A summative rating based on the evaluation rubric, including, **when applicable**, a total score for each component as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4;



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 12 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- b. Performance area(s) of strength and area(s) needing improvement based upon the job description, observations for the purpose of evaluation and, **when applicable**, the teacher practice instrument; **and**
 - c. An individual professional development plan developed by the **designated** supervisor and the teacher or, when applicable, a corrective action plan from the evaluation year being reviewed in the report.; **and**
 - d. ~~A summary of student achievement scores or growth indicators.~~
6. The teacher and the **designated supervisor** ~~preparer of the annual written performance report~~ shall sign the report within five teacher working days of the review.
7. ~~The annual summary conference and annual written performance report shall be completed prior to June 30.~~
78. The Board of Education shall **include** ~~add~~ all written performance reports and supporting data, including, but not limited to, **written observation reports and additional components of the summative evaluation rating** ~~indicators of student progress and growth for a teacher as part of the teacher's his or her personnel file, or in an alternative, confidential location. If reports and data are stored in an alternative location, the personnel file shall clearly indicate the report's location and how it can be easily accessed.~~ The records shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

H. Corrective Action Plans for Teachers – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5

- 1. For each teacher rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation rating, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed by the teacher and the Superintendent or the teacher's **designated** supervisor.



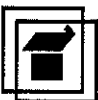
REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 13 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

2. If the summative evaluation rating is calculated before the end of the school year, then the corrective action plan shall be developed and the teacher and his or her **designated** supervisor shall meet to discuss the corrective action plan prior to September 15 of the following school year. The conference to develop and discuss the corrective action plan may be combined with the teacher's annual summary conference that occurs at the end of the year of evaluation.
3. If the ineffective or partially effective summative evaluation rating is received after the start of the school year following the year of evaluation, then a corrective action plan must be developed, and the teacher and his or her **designated** supervisor shall meet to discuss the corrective action plan within fifteen teacher working days following the school district's receipt of the teacher's summative rating.
4. The content of the corrective action plan shall replace the content of the individual professional development plan required in N.J.A.C. ~~6A:9-15.4(e) and 15.7(e)~~ **6A:9C-3.4(c) and 3.7(c)** until the next annual summary conference.
5. The content of the corrective action plan shall:
 - a. Address areas in need of improvement identified in the teacher evaluation rubric;
 - b. Include specific, demonstrable goals for improvement;
 - c. Include responsibilities of the evaluated employee and the school district for the plan's implementation; and
 - d. Include timelines for meeting the goal(s).
6. The teacher's **designated** supervisor, ~~or his or her designee,~~ and the teacher on a corrective action plan shall discuss the teacher's progress toward the goals outlined in the corrective action plan during each post-observation conference, when required by N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1 or N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 14 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

7. Progress toward the teacher's goals outlined in the corrective action plan, ~~and data and evidence collected by the supervisor and/or the teacher to determine progress between the time the corrective action plan began and the next annual summary conference,~~ shall be documented in the teacher's personnel file and reviewed at the annual summary conference or the mid-year evaluation, **when applicable. Both the teacher on a corrective action plan and his or her designated supervisor may collect data and evidence to demonstrate the teacher's progress toward his or her corrective action plan goals.**
8. Progress toward the teacher's goals outlined in the corrective action plan may be used as evidence in the teacher's next annual summative evaluation; however, such progress shall not guarantee an effective rating on the next summative evaluation.
9. Responsibilities of the evaluated teacher on a corrective action plan shall not be exclusionary of other plans for improvement determined to be necessary by the teacher's **designated** supervisor.
10. The School Improvement Panel shall ensure teachers with a corrective action plan receive a mid-year evaluation as required by N.J.S.A. 18A:6-120.c. If the corrective action plan was created on or prior to September 15 of the academic year, the mid-year evaluation shall occur before February 15; if the corrective action plan was created after September 15, the mid-year evaluation shall occur **midway between the development of the corrective action plan and before the annual summary conference.** The mid-year evaluation shall include, at a minimum, **a conference to discuss progress toward the teacher's goals outlined in the corrective action plan.** The mid-year evaluation conference may be combined with a post-observation conference.
 - a. ~~One observation in addition to the observations required in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4 for the purpose of evaluation as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2 and described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4(a), the length of which shall be determined by the Superintendent or the Principal and shall be the same length for all teachers with a corrective action plan; and~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 15 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

~~b. One post observation conference in addition to the observations required in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4, as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2 and described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4(b), during which progress toward the teacher's goals outlined in the corrective action plan shall be reviewed.~~

11. The School Improvement Panel shall ensure teachers with a corrective action plan receive one observation, including a post-observation, in addition to the observations required in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4 for the purpose of evaluation as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2 and 4.4(a). The Superintendent or Principal shall determine the length of the additional observation.

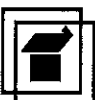
~~1244.~~ Tenured teachers with a corrective action plan shall be observed by multiple observers for the purpose of evaluation as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4(c)2.

13. The corrective action plan shall remain in effect until the teacher receives his or her next summative evaluation rating.

I. School Improvement Panel – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3 et seq.

1. School Improvement Panel Membership – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.1

- a. The School Improvement Panel shall include the Principal, a Vice Principal, and a teacher who is chosen in accordance with b. below by the Principal in consultation with the majority representative. The Principal may appoint additional members to the School Improvement Panel as long as all members meet the criteria outlined in this section and N.J.S.A. 18A:6-120.a and the teacher(s) on the panel represents at least one-third of its total membership.
- b. The Principal annually shall choose the teacher(s) on the School Improvement Panel through the following process:



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 16 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- (1) The teacher member shall be a person with a demonstrated record of success in the classroom. ~~Beginning in academic year 2015-2016, a~~ A demonstrated record of success in the classroom means the teacher member shall have been rated effective or highly effective in the most recent available annual summative rating.
 - (2) The majority representative, in accordance with a. above, may submit to the Principal, teacher member nominees for consideration.
 - (3) The Principal shall have final decision-making authority and is not bound by the majority representative's list of nominees.
- c. The teacher member shall serve a full academic year, except in case of illness or authorized leave, but may not be appointed more than three consecutive years.
- d. All members of the School Improvement Panel shall be chosen by August 31 of each year.
2. School Improvement Panel Responsibilities – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2
 - a. The School Improvement Panel shall:
 - (1) Oversee the mentoring of teachers according to N.J.A.C. 6A:9B-8 and support the implementation of the school district mentoring plan;
 - (2) Conduct evaluations of teachers pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 and 4.4;
 - (3) Ensure corrective action plans for teachers are created in accordance to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5(j); and conduct mid-year evaluations for teachers who are on a corrective action plan; and



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 17 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- (4) Identify professional development opportunities for all teachers based on the review of aggregate school-level data, including, but not limited to, **teacher educator** evaluation and student performance data to support school-level professional development plans described in N.J.A.C. ~~6A:9-15.5~~ **6A:9C-3.5**.
 - b. To conduct observations for the purpose of evaluation, the teacher member shall have:
 - (1) Agreement of the majority representative;
 - (2) An appropriate supervisory certificate; and
 - (3) Approval of the Principal who supervises the teacher being observed.
 - c. The teacher member who participates in the evaluation process shall not serve concurrently as a mentor under N.J.A.C. ~~6A:9B-8.4~~.
- J. Components of Teacher Evaluation Rubric – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.1
- 1. The components of the teacher evaluation rubric described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.1 et seq. shall apply to teachers holding the position of teacher and holding a valid and effective standard, provisional, or emergency instructional certificate.
 - 2. Evaluation rubrics for all teachers shall include the requirements described in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Measures of student achievement pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2; and
 - b. Measures of teacher practice **pursuant to determined** ~~through a teacher practice instrument and other measures described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.3 and 4.4.~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 18 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

3. **To earn a summative rating, a teacher shall have a student achievement score, including median student growth percentile and/or student growth objectives(s) scores, and a teacher practice score pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4.**
43. Each **measure score** shall be converted to a percentage weight so all **components measures** make up 100 percent of the evaluation rubric. By ~~April 15~~ **August 31** prior to the **academic school year in which** the evaluation rubric applies, the Department shall provide on its website the required percentage weight of each **measure component and the required summative rating scale**. All components shall be worth the following percentage weights or fall within the following ranges:
 - a. If, according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2(b), a teacher receives a median student growth percentile, the student achievement component shall be at least ~~forty~~ **thirty** percent and no more than fifty percent of a teacher's evaluation rubric rating as determined by the Department.
 - b. If, according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2(b), a teacher does not receive a median student growth percentile, the student achievement component shall be at least fifteen percent and no more than fifty percent of a teacher's evaluation rubric rating as determined by the Department.
 - c. Measures of teacher practice described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.3 and 4.4 shall be at least fifty percent and no more than eighty-five percent of a teacher's evaluation rubric rating as determined by the Department.
 - d. **Notwithstanding the provisions of a, b, and c above, if a teacher's appeal of his or her student growth objective is approved, according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2(f), the student growth objective score weight within the student achievement component and the teacher practice weight shall be adjusted by the Superintendent or the Commissioner, as applicable according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2(f).**
54. Standardized tests, used as a measure of student progress, shall not be the predominant factor in determining a teacher's annual summative rating.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 19 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

K. Student Achievement Components – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2

1. Measures of student achievement shall be used to determine impact on student learning. The **student achievement** measures shall include the following components ~~pursuant to 2. below and, when required by the Department, as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.1(e):~~
 - a. **If the teacher meets the requirements of 2. below, the median student growth percentile of all students assigned to a teacher, which shall be calculated as set forth in 4. below; and**
 - a. ~~The median student growth percentile of all students assigned to a teacher, which shall be calculated as set forth in 3. below; and~~
 - b. Student growth objective(s), which shall be specific and measurable, based on available student learning data, aligned to the Core Curriculum Content Standards, and based on growth and/or achievement.
 - (1) For teachers who teach subjects or grades not covered by the Core Curriculum Content Standards, student growth objective(s) shall align to standards adopted or endorsed, as applicable, by the State Board.
2. The median student growth percentile shall be included in the annual summative rating of a teacher who:
 - a. Teaches at least one course or group within a course that falls within a standardized-tested grade or subject. The Department shall maintain on its website a course listing of all standardized-tested grades and subjects for which student growth percentile can be calculated pursuant to 4. below;
 - b. Teaches the course or group within the course for at least sixty percent of the time from the beginning of the course to the day of the standardized assessment; and



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 20 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- c. Has at least twenty individual student growth percentile scores attributed to his or her name during the academic year of the evaluation. If a teacher does not have at least twenty individual student growth percentile scores in a given academic year, **the student growth percentile scores attributed to a teacher during the two academic years prior to the evaluation year may be used in addition to the student growth percentile scores attributed to the teacher during the academic year of the evaluation. Only student growth percentile scores from academic year 2013-2014 or any year after shall be used to determine median student growth percentiles** ~~a maximum of three years of student growth percentiles may be used, including the academic year of the latest summative evaluation rating.~~
3. The Department shall **periodically collect data for all teachers that include, but are not limited to, student achievement and teacher practice scores** ~~calculate the median student growth percentile for teachers using students assigned to the teacher by the school district.~~
4. The Department shall **calculate the median student growth percentile for teachers using students assigned to the teacher by the school district** ~~periodically collect data that include, but are not limited to, component level scores.~~ For teachers who have a student growth percentile score:
 - a. The Board of Education shall submit to the Department final ratings for all components, other than the student growth percentile, for the annual summative rating; and
 - b. The Department **then** shall ~~then~~ report to the employing district Board of Education the annual summative rating, including the median student growth percentile for each teacher who receives a median student growth percentile.
5. Student growth objectives for teachers shall be developed and measured according to the following procedures:



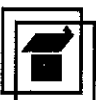
REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 21 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- a. The Superintendent shall determine the number of required student growth objectives for teachers, including teachers with a student growth percentile. A teacher with a student growth percentile shall have at least one and not more than four student growth objectives. A teacher without a student growth percentile shall have at least two and a maximum of four student growth objectives. By ~~April 15~~ **August 31** prior to the ~~academic school~~ year the evaluation rubric applies, the Department shall provide on its website the minimum and maximum number of required student growth objectives within this range.
- b. A teacher with a student growth percentile shall not use the standardized assessment used in determining the student growth percentile to measure progress toward a student growth objective.
- c. **Each** ~~All~~ teachers shall develop, in consultation with **his or her supervisor or a Principal's designee** ~~their Principal or a teaching staff member appointed by the Principal~~, each student growth objective. If the teacher does not agree with the student growth objectives, the Principal shall make the final determination.
- d. Student growth objectives and the criteria for assessing teacher performance based on the objectives shall be determined, **recorded, and retained by the teacher and his or her supervisor by October 31 of each academic year, or within twenty work days of the teacher's start date if the teacher begins work after October 1 and** ~~recorded in the teacher's personnel file by November 15, 2013, and by October 15 of subsequent school years.~~
- e. Adjustments to student growth objectives may be made by the teacher **in consultation with** ~~or~~ his or her supervisor only when approved by the Superintendent or designee. **Adjustments** ~~and~~ shall be recorded in the teacher's personnel file on or before February 15.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 22 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

(1) If the Student Growth Objective (SGO) covers only the second semester of the school year, or if the teacher begins work after October 1, adjustments shall be recorded before the mid-point of the second semester.

f. The teacher's **designated** supervisor ~~and/or a member of the School Improvement Panel~~ shall calculate each teacher's student growth objective score. The teacher's student growth objective score, if available, shall be discussed at the teacher's annual summary conference **and recorded in the teacher's personnel file.**

L. Teacher Practice Components – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.3

1. The teacher practice component rating shall be based on the measurement of the teacher's performance according to the school district's Commissioner-approved teacher practice instrument. Observations pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4 shall be used as one form of evidence for the measurement.

M. Teacher Observations – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4

1. For the purpose of teacher evaluation, observers shall conduct the observations pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123.b.(8) and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5 and 3.2, and they shall be trained pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b).

2. Observation conferences shall include the following procedures:

a. A supervisor who is present at the observation shall conduct a post-observation conference with the teacher being observed. A post-observation conference shall occur no more than fifteen **teacher teaching staff member** working days following each observation. ~~A pre-conference shall be required pursuant to 3. below.~~

b. The post-observation conference shall be for the purpose of reviewing the data collected at the observation, connecting the data to the teacher practice instrument and the teacher's individual professional development plan, collecting additional information needed for the evaluation of the teacher, and offering areas to improve effectiveness.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 23 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- c. If agreed to by the teacher, post-observation conferences for short observations of tenured teachers who are not on a corrective action plan may be conducted via written communication, including electronic ~~communications~~.
 - d. A pre-conference, when required, shall occur **at least one but not more than** ~~within seven teacher teaching staff member~~ working days prior to the observation, ~~not including the day of the observation~~.
- 3. Each teacher shall be observed as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4, at least three times during each school year, but not less than once during each semester. For all teachers, at least one of the required observations shall be announced and preceded by a pre-conference, and at least one of the required observations shall be unannounced. The Superintendent shall decide whether the third required observation is announced or unannounced. The following additional requirements shall apply:
 - a. Nontenured teachers shall receive a minimum of three observations within the timeframe set forth in N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1, and observations for all other teachers shall occur prior to the annual summary conference, which shall occur prior to the end of the academic school year.
 - b. Teachers on a corrective action plan shall receive observations within the timeline set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5.
 - c. Nontenured teachers shall be observed during the course of the year by more than one appropriately certified supervisor, either simultaneously or separately, by multiple observers, with the following provisions:
 - (1) A co-observation shall fulfill the requirement in this section for multiple observers.
 - (2) One co-observation shall count as one observation required in 4. below.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 24 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

- d. One post-observation conference may be combined with a teacher's annual summary conference as long as it occurs within the required fifteen **teacher teaching-staff member** working days following the observation for the purpose of evaluation.
 - e. A written **or electronic** evaluation report shall be signed by the supervisor who conducted the observation and post-observation and the teacher who was observed.
 - f. The teacher shall submit his or her written objection(s) of the evaluation within ten teacher working days following the conference. The objection(s) shall be attached to each party's copy of the annual written performance report.
4. Each observation required for the purpose of evaluations shall be conducted for the minimum duration based on the following groups:
- a. A nontenured teacher who is in his or her first or second year of teaching in the school district shall receive at least two long observations and one short observation.
 - b. A nontenured teacher who is in his or her third or fourth year of teaching in the school district shall receive at least one long observation and two short observations.
 - c. A tenured teacher shall receive at least three short observations.
5. **To earn a teacher practice score, a teacher shall receive at least three observations.**
- a. **If a teacher is present for less than forty percent of the total student school days in an academic year, he or she shall receive at least two observations to earn a teacher practice score.**



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3221/page 25 of 25

Evaluation of Teachers

N. Teacher Practice Instrument – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-7.2 6:2

1. The teacher practice instrument approved by the Department shall meet the following criteria:
 - a. Include domains of professional practice that align to the New Jersey Professional Standards for Teachers pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:9-3;
 - b. Include scoring guides for assessing teacher practice that differentiate among a minimum of four levels of performance, and the differentiation has been shown in practice and/or research studies. Each scoring guide shall:
 - (1) Clearly define the expectations for each rating category;
 - (2) Provide a conversion to the four rating categories: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective;
 - (3) Be applicable to all grades and subjects; or to specific grades and/or subjects if designed explicitly for the grades and/or subjects; and
 - (4) Use clear and precise language that facilitates common understanding among teachers and administrators.
 - c. Rely, to the extent possible, on specific, discrete, observable, and/or measurable behaviors of students and teachers in the classroom with direct evidence of student engagement and learning; and
 - d. Include descriptions of specific training and implementation details required for the instrument to be effective.
2. For Commissioner-approval of a teacher practice instrument in 2015 or any year thereafter, the instrument shall include a process to assess competency on the evaluation instrument which the school district may choose to use as a measure of competency.

Adopted:



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3222/page 1 of 2

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding
Teachers and Administrators

Oct 15

M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 175, 201 and 207]

3222 EVALUATION OF TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS, EXCLUDING TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS

The Board of Education recognizes the importance of teaching staff member effectiveness to further the development of a professional corps of educators and to increase student achievement. The Board of Education adopts Policy and Regulation 3222 for the evaluation of teaching staff members consistent with the Teacher Effectiveness and Accountability for the Children of New Jersey Act (TEACHNJ) and the AchieveNJ administrative codes. This Policy and Regulation provides the provisions and requirements for teaching staff member evaluations consistent with TEACHNJ and AchieveNJ.

For the purposes of Policy and Regulation 3222, "teaching staff member" includes, but is not limited to, educational services staff members, guidance counselors, school nurses, library/media specialists, occupational therapists, and other teaching staff members working under an educational services certificate. For the purposes of Policy and Regulation 3222, "teaching staff member" does not include teachers, Principals, Vice Principals, Assistant Principals, and administrators, including, but not limited to, directors and/or supervisors.

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10 – Educator Effectiveness shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts in effect on July 1, 2013 and no collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives. All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees for the evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

The Board shall annually adopt evaluation rubrics for teaching staff members which shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective. The Board shall



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3222/page 2 of 2

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

meet the requirements as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(a) for the annual evaluation of teaching staff members and shall ensure the training procedures as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b) are followed when implementing the evaluation rubrics for all teaching staff members. A District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall be established in accordance with the requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.

The minimum requirements for the evaluation procedures for teaching staff members as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be followed. For each teaching staff member rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation rating, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5.

Observations and evaluations for nontenured teaching staff members shall be in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1. Evaluations for nontenured teaching staff members shall **take place before April 30 each year** ~~be completed~~ prior to the May 15 notice requirement date for continued employment. Evaluations for tenured teaching staff members shall be completed prior to June 30.

The Superintendent shall annually notify all teaching staff members of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures/regulations no later than October 1. If a teaching staff member is hired after October 1, the Superintendent shall notify the teaching staff member of the policies and procedures/regulations at the beginning of his or her employment. All teaching staff members shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures/regulations within ten teaching staff member working days of adoption.

N.J.S.A. 18A:6-117 et seq.; N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 through 1.4; 6A:10-2.1 through 2.5; **6A:10-6.2**

Adopted:



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 1 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding
Teachers and Administrators

Oct 15

M

[See **POLICY ALERT** Nos. 181, 201 and 207]

R 3222 EVALUATION OF TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS, EXCLUDING TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS

A. Definitions – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2

The following words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in Policy and Regulation 3222 unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

~~“Announced observation” means the person conducting an evaluation for the purpose of evaluation will notify the teaching staff member of the date and the time period the observation will be conducted.~~

“Annual performance report” means a written appraisal of the teaching staff member's performance prepared by the teaching staff member's **designated** supervisor based on the evaluation rubric for his or her position.

“Annual summative evaluation rating” means an annual evaluation rating that is based on appraisals of educator practice and student performance, if applicable, and includes all measures captured in a teaching staff member's evaluation rubric. The four summative performance categories are ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.

“Chief School Administrator” means the Superintendent of Schools or the Administrative Principal if there is no Superintendent.

“Commissioner” means Commissioner of the New Jersey Department of Education.

“Corrective Action Plan” means a written plan developed by a teaching staff member serving in a supervisory capacity in collaboration with the teaching staff member to address deficiencies as outlined in an evaluation. The corrective action plan shall include timelines for corrective action, responsibilities of the individual teaching staff member and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support that the district shall provide.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 2 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

“Department” means the New Jersey Department of Education.

“Designated supervisor” means the supervisor designated by the Superintendent of Schools or designee as the teaching staff member’s supervisor.

“District Evaluation Advisory Committee” means a group created to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education’s evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.

“Educator practice instrument” means an assessment tool that provides: scales or dimensions that capture competencies of professional performance; and differentiation of a range of professional performance as described by the scales, which must be shown in practice and/or research studies. ~~The scores from the educator practice instrument may be components of the teaching staff member’s evaluation rubrics and the scores may be included in the summative evaluation rating for the individual.~~ **The scores from educator practice instruments for teaching staff members other than teachers, Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals may be applied to the teaching staff member’s summative evaluation rating in a manner determined by the school district.**

“Evaluation” means an appraisal of an individual’s professional performance in relation to his or her job description, professional standards, and Statewide evaluation criteria that incorporates analysis of multiple measures of student achievement or growth, as applicable, and multiple data sources.

“Evaluation rubrics” means a set of criteria, measures, and processes used to evaluate all teaching staff members in a specific school district or local education agency. Evaluation rubrics consist of measures of professional practice, based on educator practice instruments and student outcomes. Each Board of Education will have an evaluation rubric specifically for teachers, another specifically for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals, and evaluation rubrics for other categories of teaching staff members.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 3 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

“Indicators of student progress and growth” means the results of assessment(s) of students as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:8, Standards and Assessment.

~~“Individual professional development plan” is means a written statement of goals developed by a teaching staff member serving in a supervisory capacity in collaboration with a teaching staff member, that aligns with professional standards for teachers set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:9 3.3 and the New Jersey Professional Development Standards; derives from the annual evaluation process; identifies professional goals that address specific individual, district or school needs, or both; and grounds professional development activities in objectives related to improving teaching, learning, and student achievement. The individual professional development plan shall include timelines for implementation, responsibilities of the employee and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support and periodic feedback that the district shall provide as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119.~~

“Job description” means a written specification of the function of a position, duties and responsibilities, the extent and limits of authority, and work relationships within and outside the school and school district.

“Model evaluation rubric” means district educator evaluation rubrics that have been reviewed and accepted by the Commissioner. A model teaching or principal evaluation rubric includes a teacher or principal practice instrument that appears on the Department’s list of approved educator practice instruments.

“Observation” means a method of collecting data on the performance of a teaching staff member’s assigned duties and responsibilities. An observation for the purpose of evaluation will be included in the determination of the annual summative evaluation rating and shall be conducted by an individual employed in the school district in a supervisory role and capacity and possessing a school administrator, Principal, or supervisor endorsement as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:9-1.1.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 4 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

“Post-observation conference” means a meeting, either in-person or remotely, between ~~the~~ a supervisor who conducted the observation and the teaching staff member for the purpose of evaluation to discuss the data collected in the observation.

“Scoring guide” means a set of rules or criteria used to evaluate a performance, product, or project. The purpose of a scoring guide is to provide a transparent and reliable evaluation process. Educator practice instruments include a scoring guide that an evaluator uses to structure his or her assessments and ratings of professional practice.

“Semester” means half of the school year.

“Signed” means the name of one physically written by oneself or an electronic code, sound, symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with a record and executed or adopted by a person with the intent to sign the record.

“Student growth objective” **means** is an academic goal that teaching staff members and evaluators ~~may~~ set for groups of students.

“Superintendent” means Superintendent of Schools or Chief School Administrator.

“Supervisor” means an appropriately certified teaching staff member, as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:1-1, **or Superintendent** employed in the school district in a supervisory role and capacity, and possessing a school administrator, Principal, or supervisor endorsement as defined in N.J.A.C. **6A:9B-11 6A:9-1.1.**

~~“Teaching staff member” means a member of the professional staff of any district or regional Board of Education, or any county vocational school district Board of Education, holding office, position, or employment of such character that the qualifications for such office, position, or employment require him or her to hold a valid, effective, and appropriate standard, provisional, or emergency certificate issued by the State Board of Examiners. Teaching staff members include the positions of school nurse and school athletic trainer. There are three different types of certificates that teaching staff members work under:~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 5 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

1. ~~An instructional certificate (holders of this certificate are referred to in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. as "teachers");~~
2. ~~Administrative certificate; and~~
3. ~~Educational services certificate.~~

"Teaching staff member" for For the purposes of Policy 3222 and this Regulation, ~~"teaching staff member"~~ includes, but is not limited to, educational services staff members, guidance counselors, school nurses, library/media specialists, occupational therapists, and other teaching staff members working under an educational services certificate and does not include teachers, Principals, Vice Principals, Assistant Principals, and administrators, including, but not limited to, Directors and/or Supervisors.

~~"Unannounced observation" means the person conducting an observation for the purpose of evaluation will not notify the teaching staff member of the date or time the observation will be conducted.~~

B. Applicability of Rules on Collective Bargaining Agreements – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.3

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts entered into by a school district in effect on July 1, 2013. No collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives.

C. Educator Evaluation Data, Information, and Written Reports – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.4

All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees of the Board of Education for the purposes of conducting the educator evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential. Such information shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 6 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. Nothing contained in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be construed to prohibit the Department **or a school district** from, at its discretion, collecting evaluation data pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123.e or distributing aggregate statistics regarding evaluation data.

D. Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1

1. The Board of Education annually shall adopt evaluation rubrics for all teaching staff members. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.
2. Evaluation rubrics shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year.

E. Duties of the Board of Education – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2

1. The Board of Education shall meet the following requirements for the annual evaluation of teaching staff members, unless otherwise specified:
 - a. Establish a District Evaluation Advisory Committee to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education's evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2 ~~4-1~~ et seq.;
 - b. Annually adopt policies and procedures developed by the Superintendent pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4, including the evaluation rubrics approved by the Commissioner pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c);
 - c. Ensure the Superintendent annually notifies all teaching staff members of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures no later than October 1. If a teaching staff member is hired after October 1, the Board/Superintendent shall notify the teaching staff member of the policies and procedures at the beginning of his or her employment. All teaching staff members shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures within ten teaching staff member working days of adoption;



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 7 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

- d. Annually adopt by June 1, any Commissioner-approved educator practice instruments and, as part of the process described at N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c), notify the Department which instruments will be used as part of the school district's evaluation rubrics;
 - e. Ensure the Principal of each school within the school district has established a School Improvement Panel pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.1. The panel shall be established annually by August 31 and shall carry out the duties and functions described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2;
 - f. Ensure data elements are collected ~~from the implementation of the educator practice instrument~~ and stored the data in an accessible and usable format. Data elements shall include, but not be limited to, scores or evidence from observations for the purpose of evaluation **and student growth objective data; and**
 - g. **Ensure the Superintendent or designee certifies to the Department that each Principal in the district certifies** any observer who conducts an observation of a teaching staff member for the purpose of evaluation as described in ~~N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4(h);~~ N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4; ~~and~~ N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4, **and 6A:10-6.2**, shall meet the statutory observation requirements of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119; 18A:6-123.b(8); and N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1 and the teacher member of the School Improvement Panel requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2.
2. The Board of Education shall ensure the following training procedures are followed when implementing the evaluation rubric for all teaching staff members and, when applicable, applying the Commissioner-approved educator practice instruments:
- a. Annually provide training on and descriptions of each component of the evaluation rubric for all teaching staff members who are being evaluated in the school district and



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 8 of 15

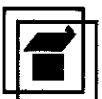
Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

provide more thorough training for any teaching staff member who is being evaluated for the first time. Training shall include detailed descriptions of all evaluation rubric components including, when applicable, detailed descriptions of student achievement measures and all aspects of the educator practice instruments;

- b. **Provide training on the teaching staff member practice instruments for any supervisor who will conduct observations for the purpose of evaluation of teaching staff members. Training shall be provided before the observer conducts his or her first observation for the purpose of evaluation;**
- c. **Annually provide updates and refresher training on the teaching staff member practice instruments for any supervisor who will observe teaching staff member practice for the purpose of increasing accuracy and consistency among observers; and**
- db. The Superintendent ~~shall may be required to~~ annually certify to the Department that all supervisors of teaching staff members in the school district who are utilizing educator practice instruments have completed training on the instrument and its application and have demonstrated competency in applying the educator practice instruments.

F. District Evaluation Advisory Committee – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3

- 1. Members of the District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall include representation from the following groups: teachers from each school level represented in the school district; central office administrators overseeing the teacher evaluation process; supervisors involved in teacher evaluation, when available or appropriate; and administrators conducting evaluations, including a minimum of one administrator conducting evaluations who participates on a School Improvement Panel. Members also shall include the Superintendent, a special education administrator, a parent, and a member of the Board of Education.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 9 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

2. The Superintendent may extend membership on the District Evaluation Advisory Committee to representatives of other groups **and to individuals.**
 3. Beginning in 2017-2018, the District Evaluation Advisory Committees shall no longer be required and the Board of Education shall have the discretion to continue the District's Evaluation Advisory Committee.
- G. Evaluation Procedures for Teaching Staff Members – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4
1. The provisions outlined in Policy and Regulation 3222 and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be the minimum requirements for the evaluation ~~procedures for of~~ teaching staff members.
 2. Evaluation policies and procedures requiring the annual evaluation of all teaching staff members shall be developed under the direction of the Superintendent, who may consult with the District Evaluation Advisory Committee or representatives from School Improvement Panels, and shall include, but not be limited to, a description of:
 - a. ~~Evaluation rubrics for all teaching staff members;~~
 - ab. Roles and responsibilities for implementation of evaluation policies and procedures;
 - be. Job descriptions, **evaluation rubrics for all teaching staff members, the process for calculating the summative ratings and each component, and applicable evaluation criteria based upon school district goals, student achievement, instructional priorities, and the evaluation regulations set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10 et seq.;**
 - cd. Methods of data collection and reporting appropriate to each job description, including, but not limited to, the processes for **student attrition to teachers, Principals, Assistant Principals, and Vice Principals for calculating the median and school-wide student growth percentile observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by the teaching staff member's supervisor, or his or her designee;**



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 10 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

- d. **Processes for observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by a supervisor;**
 - e. The process for preparation of individual professional development plans; and
 - f. The process for preparation of an annual written performance report by the teaching staff member's **designated** supervisor ~~or designee~~, and an annual summary conference between the teaching staff member and his or her **designated** supervisor, ~~or the supervisor's designee~~.
3. The annual summary conference between the **designated** supervisor and the teaching staff member shall be held before the written performance report is filed. The conference shall **occur on or before June 30 of each school year and shall** include, but not be limited to, a review of the following:
- a. The performance of the teaching staff member based upon the job description and, when applicable, the scores or evidence compiled using the teaching staff member's evaluation rubric, **including, whenever applicable, which may include the teaching staff member's educator practice instrument;**
 - b. The progress of the teaching staff member toward meeting the **goals objectives** of the individual professional development plan or, when applicable, the corrective action plan;
 - c. Available indicators or scores of student achievement or growth, when applicable, such as student growth objective scores and student growth percentile scores; and
 - d. The preliminary annual written performance report.
4. If any scores for the teaching staff member's evaluation rubric are not available at the time of the annual summary conference due to pending assessment results, the annual summative evaluation rating shall be calculated once all component ratings are available.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 11 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

5. The annual written performance report shall be prepared by the teaching staff member's **designated** supervisor and shall include, but not be limited to:
 - a. A summative rating based on the evaluation rubric;
 - b. Performance area(s) of strength and area(s) needing improvement based upon the job description, observations for the purpose of evaluation and, when applicable, the **teaching staff member educator** practice instrument; **and**
 - c. An individual professional development plan developed by the **designated** supervisor and the teaching staff member or, when applicable, a corrective action plan from the evaluation year being reviewed in the report;~~and~~
 - d. ~~A summary of student achievement or growth indicators, when applicable.~~
6. The teaching staff member and the **designated supervisor** ~~preparer of the annual written performance report~~ shall sign the report within five teaching staff member working days of the review.
7. ~~The annual summary conference and annual written performance report shall be completed prior to June 30.~~
78. The Board of Education shall **include** ~~add~~ all written performance reports and supporting data, including, but not limited to, **written observation reports and additional components of the summative evaluation rating** ~~indicators of student progress and growth for a teaching staff member, if applicable as part of the teaching staff member's his or her personnel file or in an alternative, confidential location.~~ **If reports and data are stored in an alternative location, the personnel file shall clearly indicate the report's location and how it can be easily accessed.** The records shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 12 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

H. Corrective Action Plans for Teaching Staff Members – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5

1. For each teaching staff member rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed by the teaching staff member and the Superintendent or the teaching staff member's **designated** supervisor.
2. If the summative evaluation rating is calculated before the end of the school year, then the corrective action plan shall be developed and the teaching staff member and his or her **designated** supervisor shall meet to discuss the corrective action plan prior to September 15 of the following school year. The conference to develop and discuss the corrective action plan may be combined with the teaching staff member's annual summary conference that occurs at the end of the year of evaluation.
3. If the ineffective or partially effective summative evaluation rating is received after the start of the school year following the year of evaluation, then a corrective action plan must be developed, and the teaching staff member and his or her **designated** supervisor shall meet to discuss the corrective action plan within fifteen teaching staff member working days following the school district's receipt of the teaching staff member's summative rating.
4. The content of the corrective action plan shall replace the content of the individual professional development plan required in N.J.A.C. 6A:9-15.4(e) and 15.7(e) **6A:9C-3.4(c) and 3.7(c)** until the next annual summary conference.
5. The content of the corrective action plan shall:
 - a. Address areas in need of improvement identified in the teaching staff member evaluation rubric;
 - b. Include specific, demonstrable goals for improvement;
 - c. Include responsibilities of the evaluated employee and the school district for the plan's implementation; and
 - d. Include timelines for meeting the goal(s).



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 13 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

6. The teaching staff member's **designated** supervisor, ~~or his or her designee~~, and the teaching staff member on a corrective action plan shall discuss the teaching staff member's progress toward the goals outlined in the corrective action plan during each post-observation conference.
7. Progress toward the teaching staff member's goals outlined in the corrective action plan, ~~and data and evidence collected by the supervisor and/or the teaching staff member to determine progress between the time the corrective action plan began and the next annual summary conference~~, shall be documented in the teaching staff member's personnel file and reviewed at the annual summary conference **or the mid-year evaluation, when applicable. Both the teaching staff member on a corrective action plan and his or her designated supervisor may collect data and evidence to demonstrate the teaching staff member's progress toward his or her corrective action plan goals.**
8. Progress toward the teaching staff member's goals outlined in the corrective action plan may be used as evidence in the teaching staff member's next annual summative evaluation; however, such progress shall not guarantee an effective rating on the next summative evaluation.
9. Responsibilities of the evaluated teaching staff member on a corrective action plan shall not be exclusionary of other plans for improvement determined to be necessary by the teaching staff member's **designated** supervisor.
10. **The corrective action plan shall remain in effect until the teaching staff member receives his or her next summative evaluation rating.**

I. Teaching Staff Member Observations and Evaluations – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-6.2

1. The Superintendent shall determine the duration of observations required **pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1** for nontenured teaching staff members, **except teachers, Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1.**



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 14 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

2. Each nontenured teaching staff member shall be observed and evaluated in the performance of his or her duties at least three times during each school year, but not less than once during each semester.
3. Each tenured teaching staff member shall be observed and evaluated in the performance of his or her duties at least once each school year. The Superintendent shall determine the duration of observations.
4. Observations include, but are not limited to, observations of meetings, student instruction, parent conferences, and a case-study analysis of a significant student issue.
5. Each observation shall be followed within fifteen teaching staff member working days by a conference between the **Superintendent or designated supervisor** ~~administrator or supervisor staff member~~ who made the observation and written or electronic evaluation, and the teaching staff member. **Both parties to such a conference shall sign the written evaluation report and each shall retain a copy for his or her records. The purpose of this procedure is to recommend as to reemployment, identify any deficiencies, extend assistance for correction, and improve professional competence.**
6. The teaching staff member may submit his or her written objection(s) of the evaluation within ten teaching staff member working days following the conference. The objection(s) shall be attached to each party's copy of the annual written performance report.
76. The required observations ~~for the purposes of the annual and evaluations~~ for nontenured teaching staff members shall take place before April 30 each year. These observations **and evaluations** may cover that period between April 30 of one year and April 30 of the succeeding year excepting in the case of the first year of employment where the three observations **and evaluations** must have been completed prior to April 30.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3222/page 15 of 15

Evaluation of Teaching Staff Members, Excluding Teachers and Administrators

87. The number of required observations and the annual evaluations for nontenured teaching staff members may be reduced proportionately when an individual teaching staff member's term of service is less than one academic year.
8. ~~Evaluations for nontenured teaching staff members shall be completed prior to May 15.~~
9. Evaluations for tenured teaching staff shall be completed prior to June 30.
10. ~~Each evaluation of nontenured and tenured teaching staff members shall be followed by a conference between that teaching staff member and the administrative or supervisory staff member who has made the observation and written evaluation. Both parties to such a conference shall sign the written evaluation report and each shall retain a copy for his or her records. The purpose of this procedure is to recommend as to reemployment, identify any deficiencies, extend assistance for correction, and improve professional competence.~~
11. ~~The teaching staff member may submit his or her written objection(s) of the evaluation within ten teaching staff member working days following the conference. The objection(s) shall be attached to each party's copy of the annual written performance report.~~

Adopted:



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3223/page 1 of 2

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding Principals,
Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

Oct 15

M

[See **POLICY ALERT** Nos. 175, 201 and 207]

3223 EVALUATION OF ADMINISTRATORS, EXCLUDING PRINCIPALS, VICE PRINCIPALS, AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS

The Board of Education recognizes the importance of administrator effectiveness to further the development of a professional corps of educators and to increase student achievement. The Board of Education adopts Policy and Regulation 3223 for the evaluation of administrators consistent with the Teacher Effectiveness and Accountability for the Children of New Jersey Act (TEACHNJ) and the AchieveNJ administrative codes. This Policy and Regulation provides the provisions and requirements for administrator evaluations consistent with TEACHNJ and AchieveNJ.

For the purposes of Policy and Regulation 3223, “administrator” means an appropriately certified staff member, as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A-1.1, employed in the school district in an administrative and/or supervisory role and capacity, and holding a valid and effective standard, provisional, or emergency administrative certificate. An “administrator” may be a director, supervisor, or any other administrative or supervisory position in the district. For the purposes of Policy and Regulation 3223 and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq., “administrator” is not a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal.

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10 – Educator Effectiveness shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts in effect on July 1, 2013 and no collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives. All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees for the evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3223/page 2 of 2

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

The Board shall annually adopt evaluation rubrics for administrators which shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective. The Board shall meet the requirements as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(a) for the annual evaluation of administrators and shall ensure the training procedures as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b) are followed when implementing the evaluation rubrics for all administrators. A District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall be established in accordance with the requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.

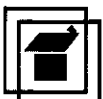
The minimum requirements for the evaluation procedures for administrators as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be followed. For each administrator rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation rating, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5.

Observations and evaluations for nontenured administrators shall be in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1. Evaluations for nontenured administrators shall **take place before April 30 each year be completed** prior to the May 15 notice requirement date for continued employment. Evaluations for tenured administrators shall be completed prior to June 30.

The Superintendent annually shall notify all administrators of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures/regulations no later than October 1. If an administrator is hired after October 1, the Superintendent shall notify the administrator of the policies and procedures/regulations at the beginning of his or her employment. All administrators shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures/regulations within ten administrator working days of adoption.

N.J.S.A. 18A:6-117 et seq.; N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1
N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 through 1.4; 6A:10-2.1 through 2.5

Adopted:



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 1 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

Oct 15

M

[See **POLICY ALERT Nos. 201 and 207**]

R 3223 EVALUATION OF ADMINISTRATORS, EXCLUDING PRINCIPALS, VICE PRINCIPALS, AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS

A. Definitions – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2

The following words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in Policy and Regulation 3223 unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

“Administrator” means an appropriately certified staff member, as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A-1.1, employed in the school district in an administrative and/or supervisory role and capacity, and holding a valid and effective standard, provisional, or emergency administrative certificate. An “administrator” may be a director, supervisor or any other administrative or supervisory position in the district. For the purposes of Policy and Regulation 3223 and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq., “administrator” is not a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal.

~~“Announced observation” means the person conducting an evaluation for the purpose of evaluation will notify the administrator of the date and the time period the observation will be conducted.~~

“Annual performance report” means a written appraisal of the administrator’s performance prepared by the administrator’s **designated** supervisor based on the evaluation rubric for his or her position.

“Annual summative evaluation rating” means an annual evaluation rating that is based on appraisals of educator practice and student performance, and includes all measures captured in an administrator’s evaluation rubric. The four summative performance categories are ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.

“Chief School Administrator” means the Superintendent of Schools or the Administrative Principal if there is no Superintendent.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 2 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

“Commissioner” means Commissioner of the New Jersey Department of Education.

“Corrective Action Plan” means a written plan developed by the administrator’s supervisor in collaboration with the administrator to address deficiencies as outlined in an evaluation. The corrective action plan shall include timelines for corrective action, responsibilities of the individual administrator and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support that the district shall provide.

“Department” means the New Jersey Department of Education.

“Designated supervisor” means the supervisor designated by the Superintendent of Schools or designee as the administrator’s supervisor.

“District Evaluation Advisory Committee” means a group created to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education’s evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.

“Educator practice instrument” means an assessment tool that provides: scales or dimensions that capture competencies of professional performance; and differentiation of a range of professional performance as described by the scales, which must be shown in practice and/or research studies. ~~The scores from the educator practice instrument may be components of the administrator’s evaluation rubrics and the scores may be included in the summative evaluation rating for the individual.~~ **The scores from educator practice instruments for teaching staff members other than teachers, Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals may be applied to the administrator’s summative evaluation rating in a manner determined by the school district.**

“Evaluation” means an appraisal of an individual’s professional performance in relation to his or her job description, professional standards, and Statewide evaluation criteria that incorporates analysis of multiple measures of student achievement or growth, if applicable, and multiple data sources.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 3 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

“Evaluation rubrics” means a set of criteria, measures, and processes used to evaluate all administrators in a specific school district or local education agency. Evaluation rubrics consist of measures of professional practice, based on educator practice instruments and student outcomes. Each Board of Education will have an evaluation rubric specifically for teachers, another specifically for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals, and evaluation rubrics for other categories of staff members.

“Indicators of student progress and growth” means the results of assessment(s) of students as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:8, Standards and Assessment.

~~“Individual professional development plan” is means a written statement of goals developed by a teaching staff member serving in a supervisory capacity in collaboration with a teaching staff member, that: aligns with professional standards for teachers set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:9 3.3 and the New Jersey Professional Development Standards; derives from the annual evaluation process; identifies professional goals that address specific individual, district or school needs, or both; and grounds professional development activities in objectives related to improving teaching, learning, and student achievement. The individual professional development plan shall include timelines for implementation, responsibilities of the employee and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support and periodic feedback that the district shall provide as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119.~~

“Job description” means a written specification of the function of a position, duties and responsibilities, the extent and limits of authority, and work relationships within and outside the school and school district.

“Model evaluation rubric” means district educator evaluation rubrics that have been reviewed and accepted by the Commissioner. A model teaching or principal evaluation rubric includes a teacher or principal practice instrument that appears on the Department’s list of approved educator practice instruments.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 4 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

“Observation” means a method of collecting data on the performance of an administrator's assigned duties and responsibilities. An observation for the purpose of evaluation will be included in the determination of the annual summative evaluation rating and shall be conducted by the Superintendent or designee.

“Post-observation conference” means a meeting, either in-person or remotely, between a Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** who conducted the observation and the administrator for the purpose of evaluation to discuss the data collected in the observation.

“Scoring guide” means a set of rules or criteria used to evaluate a performance, product, or project. The purpose of a scoring guide is to provide a transparent and reliable evaluation process. Educator practice instruments include a scoring guide that an evaluator uses to structure his or her assessments and ratings of professional practice.

“Semester” means half of the school year.

“Signed” means the name of one physically written by oneself or an electronic code, sound, symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with a record and executed or adopted by a person with the intent to sign the record.

“Student growth objective” **means** is an academic goal that administrators and evaluators may set for groups of students.

“Superintendent” means Superintendent of Schools or Chief School Administrator.

~~“Superintendent or designee” means the Superintendent or the authorized and appropriately certified staff member as defined in 18A:1-1, employed in the school district in a supervisory role and capacity to evaluate the administrator.~~

“Supervisor” means an appropriately certified staff member, as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:1-1, **or Superintendent** employed in the school district in a supervisory role and capacity, and possessing a school administrator, Principal, or supervisor endorsement, as defined in N.J.A.C. **6A:9B-11** ~~6A:9-1.1, designated by the Superintendent of Schools to evaluate the administrator.~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 5 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

~~“Teaching staff member” means a member of the professional staff of any district or regional Board of Education, or any county vocational school district Board of Education, holding office, position, or employment of such character that the qualifications for such office, position, or employment require him or her to hold a valid, effective, and appropriate standard, provisional, or emergency certificate issued by the State Board of Examiners. Teaching staff members include the positions of school nurse and school athletic trainer. There are three different types of certificates that teaching staff members work under:~~

- ~~1. — An instructional certificate (holders of this certificate are referred to in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. as “teachers”);~~
- ~~2. — Administrative certificate; and~~
- ~~3. — Educational services certificate.~~

~~“Unannounced observation” means the person conducting an observation for the purpose of evaluation will not notify the administrator of the date or time the observation will be conducted.~~

B. Applicability of Rules on Collective Bargaining Agreements – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.3

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts entered into by a school district in effect on July 1, 2013. No collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 6 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

C. Educator Evaluation Data, Information, and Written Reports – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.4

All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees of the Board of Education for the purposes of conducting the educator evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential. Such information shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. Nothing contained in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be construed to prohibit the Department **or a school district** from, at its discretion, collecting evaluation data pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123.e or distributing aggregate statistics regarding evaluation data.

D. Evaluation of Administrators – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1

1. The Board of Education shall annually adopt evaluation rubrics for all administrators. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.
2. Evaluation rubrics shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year.

E. Duties of the Board of Education – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2

1. The Board of Education shall meet the following requirements for the annual evaluation of administrators, unless otherwise specified:
 - a. Establish a District Evaluation Advisory Committee to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education's evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq.;
 - b. Annually adopt policies and procedures developed by the Superintendent pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4, including the evaluation rubrics approved by the Commissioner pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c);



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 7 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

- c. Ensure the Superintendent annually notifies all administrators of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures no later than October 1. If an administrator is hired after October 1, the Board/Superintendent shall notify the administrator of the policies and procedures at the beginning of his or her employment. All administrators shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures within ten administrator working days of adoption-;
- d. Annually adopt by June 1, any Commissioner-approved educator practice instruments and, as part of the process described at N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c), notify the Department which instruments will be used as part of the school district's evaluation rubrics-;
- e. Ensure the Principal of each school within the school district has established a School Improvement Panel pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.1. The panel shall be established annually by August 31 and shall carry out the duties and functions described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2-;
- f. Ensure data elements are collected ~~from the implementation of the educator practice instrument~~ and stored ~~the data~~ in an accessible and usable format. Data elements shall include, but not be limited to, scores or evidence from observations for the purpose of evaluation **and student growth objective data-; and**
- g. **Ensure the Superintendent or designee certifies to the Department that each Principal in the district or the Superintendent certifies** any observer who conducts an observation of an administrator for the purpose of evaluation as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4(h); N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4; and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4; **and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-6.2** shall meet the statutory observation requirements of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119; 18A:6-123.b(8); and N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1 and the teacher member of the School Improvement Panel requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 8 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

2. The Board of Education shall ensure the following training procedures are followed when implementing the evaluation rubric for all administrators and, when applicable, applying the Commissioner-approved educator practice instruments:
 - a. Annually provide training on and descriptions of each component of the evaluation rubric for all administrators who are being evaluated in the school district and provide more thorough training for any administrator who is being evaluated for the first time. Training shall include detailed descriptions of all evaluation rubric components including, when applicable, detailed descriptions of student achievement measures and all aspects of the educator practice instruments;
 - b. **Provide training on the educator practice instruments for any supervisor who will conduct observations for the purpose of evaluation of administrators. Training shall be provided before the observer conducts his or her first observation for the purpose of evaluation;**
 - c. **Annually provide updates and refresher training on the educator practice instruments for any supervisor who will observe educator practice for the purpose of increasing accuracy and consistency among observers; and**
 - db. The Superintendent ~~shall annually~~ ~~may be required to annually~~ certify to the Department that all supervisors of administrators in the school district who are utilizing educator practice instruments have completed training on the instrument and its application and have demonstrated competency in applying the educator practice instruments.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 9 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

F. District Evaluation Advisory Committee – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3

1. Members of the District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall include representation from the following groups: teachers from each school level represented in the school district; central office administrators overseeing the teacher evaluation process; supervisors involved in teacher evaluation, when available or appropriate; and administrators conducting evaluations, including a minimum of one administrator conducting evaluations who participates on a School Improvement Panel. Members also shall include the Superintendent, a special education administrator, a parent, and a member of the Board of Education.
2. The Superintendent may extend membership on the District Evaluation Advisory Committee to representatives of other groups **and to individuals.**
3. Beginning in 2017-2018, the District Evaluation Advisory Committees shall no longer be required and the Board of Education shall have the discretion to continue the District's Evaluation Advisory Committee.

G. Evaluation Procedures for Administrators – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4

1. The provisions outlined in Policy and Regulation 3223 and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be the minimum requirements for the evaluation ~~procedures for~~ **of** administrators.
2. Evaluation policies and procedures requiring the annual evaluation of all administrators shall be developed under the direction of the Superintendent, who may consult with the District Evaluation Advisory Committee or representatives from School Improvement Panels, and shall include, but not be limited to, a description of:
 - a. ~~Evaluation rubrics for all administrators;~~
 - ab. Roles and responsibilities for implementation of evaluation policies and procedures;



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 10 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

- be. Job descriptions, **evaluation rubrics for administrators, the process for calculating the summative ratings and each component** and ~~applicable evaluation criteria based upon school district goals, student achievement, instructional priorities, and the evaluation regulations set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10 et seq.;~~
 - cd. Methods of data collection and reporting appropriate to each job description, including, but not limited to, the processes for **student attrition to teachers, Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals for calculating the median and school-wide student growth percentile observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by the Superintendent or designee;**
 - d. **Processes for observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by a supervisor;**
 - e. The process for preparation of individual professional development plans; and
 - f. The process for preparation of an annual written performance report by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**, and an annual summary conference between the administrator and the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**.
3. The annual summary conference between the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** and the administrator shall be held before the written performance report is filed. The conference shall **occur on or before June 30 of each year and shall** include, but not be limited to, a review of the following:
- a. The performance of the administrator based upon the job description and, ~~when applicable~~, the scores or evidence compiled using the administrator's evaluation rubric, **including, whenever applicable, which may include** the educator's practice instrument;



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 11 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

- b. The progress of the administrator toward meeting the **goals objectives** of the individual professional development plan or, when applicable, the corrective action plan;
 - c. Available indicators or scores of student achievement or growth, when applicable, such as student growth objective scores and student growth percentile scores; and
 - d. The preliminary annual written performance report.
4. If any scores for the administrator's evaluation rubric are not available at the time of the annual summary conference due to pending assessment results, the annual summative evaluation rating shall be calculated once all component ratings are available.
5. The annual written performance report for the administrator shall be prepared by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** and shall include, but not be limited to:
- a. A summative rating based on the evaluation rubric;
 - b. Performance area(s) of strength and area(s) needing improvement based upon the job description, observations for the purpose of evaluation and, when applicable, the educator practice instrument; **and**
 - c. An individual professional development plan developed by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** and the administrator or, when applicable, a corrective action plan from the evaluation year being reviewed in the report; **and**
 - d. ~~A summary of student achievement or growth indicators, when applicable.~~
6. The administrator and the **Superintendent or designated supervisor preparer of the annual written performance report** shall sign the report within five administrator working days of the review.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 12 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

~~7. The annual summary conference and annual written performance report shall be completed prior to June 30.~~

78. The Board of Education shall **include** ~~add~~ all written performance reports and supporting data, including, but not limited to, **written observation reports and additional components of the summative evaluation rating** ~~indicators of student progress and growth for an administrator, if applicable~~ as part of his or her personnel file, **or in an alternative, confidential location**. **If reports and data are stored in an alternative, confidential location, the personnel file shall clearly indicate the report's location and how it can easily be accessed.** The records shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

H. Corrective Action Plans for Administrators – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5

1. For each administrator rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed by administrator and the Superintendent or **the designated supervisor designee**.
2. If the summative evaluation rating is calculated before the end of the school year, then the corrective action plan shall be developed and the administrator and the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** shall meet to discuss the corrective action plan prior to September 15 of the following school year. The conference to develop and discuss the corrective action plan may be combined with the administrator's annual summary conference that occurs at the end of the year of evaluation.
3. If the ineffective or partially effective summative evaluation rating is received after the start of the school year following the year of evaluation, then a corrective action plan must be developed, and the administrator and the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** shall meet to discuss the corrective action plan within fifteen administrator working days following the school district's receipt of the administrator's summative rating.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 13 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

4. The content of the corrective action plan shall replace the content of the individual professional development plan required in N.J.A.C. ~~6A:9-15.4(e) and 15.7(e)~~ **6A:9C-3.4(c) and 3.7(c)** until the next annual summary conference.
5. The content of the corrective action plan shall:
 - a. Address areas in need of improvement identified in the administrator evaluation rubric;
 - b. Include specific, demonstrable goals for improvement;
 - c. Include responsibilities of the evaluated employee and the school district for the plan's implementation; and
 - d. Include timelines for meeting the goal(s).
6. The Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**, and the administrator on a corrective action plan shall discuss the administrator's progress toward the goals outlined in the corrective action plan during each post-observation conference.
7. Progress toward the administrator's goals outlined in the corrective action plan, ~~and data and evidence collected by the Superintendent or designee and/or the administrator to determine progress between the time the corrective action plan began and the next annual summary conference,~~ shall be documented in the administrator's personnel file and reviewed at the annual summary conference **or the mid-year evaluation, when applicable. Both the administrator on a corrective action plan and the Superintendent or designated supervisor may collect data and evidence to demonstrate the administrator's progress toward his or her corrective action plan goals.**
8. Progress toward the administrator's goals outlined in the corrective action plan may be used as evidence in the administrator's next annual summative evaluation; however, such progress shall not guarantee an effective rating on the next summative evaluation.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 14 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

9. Responsibilities of the evaluated administrator on a corrective action plan shall not be exclusionary of other plans for improvement determined to be necessary by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**.
10. **The corrective action plan shall remain in effect until the administrator receives his or her next summative evaluation rating.**

I. Administrator Observations and Evaluations – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-6.2

1. The Superintendent shall determine the duration of observations required **pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1** for nontenured administrators ~~pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1~~.
2. Each nontenured administrator shall be observed and evaluated in the performance of his or her duties at least three times during each school year but not less than once during each semester.
3. Each tenured administrator shall be observed and evaluated in the performance of his or her duties at least once each school year. The Superintendent shall determine the duration of the observation.
4. Observations include, but are not limited to: observations of meetings, student instruction, parent conferences, and a case-study analysis of a significant student issue.
5. Each observation shall be followed within fifteen administrator working days by a conference between **the Superintendent or designated supervisor** ~~Superintendent or designee~~ who made the observation and written **or electronic** evaluation and the administrator. **Both parties to such a conference shall sign the written or electronic evaluation report and each shall retain a copy for his or her records. The purpose of this procedure is to recommend as to reemployment, identify any deficiencies, extend assistance for correction, and improve professional competence.**



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3223/page 15 of 15

Evaluation of Administrators, Excluding
Principals, Vice Principals, and
Assistant Principals

6. **The administrator may submit his or her written objection(s) of the evaluation within ten administrator working days following the conference. The objection(s) shall be attached to each party's copy of the annual written performance report.**
76. The required observations ~~for the purposes of the annual and~~ evaluations for nontenured administrators shall take place before April 30 each year. These observations **and evaluations** may cover that period between April 30 of one year and April 30 of the succeeding year ~~excepting in the case of the first year of employment where the three evaluations and observations must have been completed prior to April 30.~~
87. The number of required observations and ~~the annual~~ evaluations for nontenured administrators may be reduced proportionately when an individual administrator's term of service is less than one academic year.
8. ~~Evaluations for nontenured administrators shall be completed prior to May 15.~~
9. Evaluations for tenured administrators shall be completed prior to June 30.
10. ~~Each evaluation of nontenured and tenured administrator shall be followed by a conference between that administrator and the Superintendent or designee who has made the observation and written evaluation. Both parties to such a conference shall sign the written evaluation report and each shall retain a copy for his or her records. The purpose of this procedure is to recommend as to reemployment, identify any deficiencies, extend assistance for correction and improve professional competence.~~
11. ~~The administrator may submit his or her written objection(s) of the evaluation within ten administrator working days following the conference. The objection(s) shall be attached to each party's copy of the annual written performance report.~~

Adopted:



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3224/page 1 of 2

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

Oct 15

M

[See **POLICY ALERT Nos. 201 and 207**]

3224 EVALUATION OF PRINCIPALS, VICE PRINCIPALS, AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS

The Board of Education recognizes the importance of Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal effectiveness to further the development of a professional corps of educators and to increase student achievement. The Board of Education adopts Policy and Regulation 3224 for the evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals consistent with the Teacher Effectiveness and Accountability for the Children of New Jersey Act (TEACHNJ) and the AchieveNJ administrative codes. This Policy and Regulation provides the provisions and requirements for Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal evaluations consistent with TEACHNJ and AchieveNJ.

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10 – Educator Effectiveness shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts in effect on July 1, 2013 and no collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives. All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees for the evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

The Board shall annually adopt evaluation rubrics for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals which shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective. The Board shall meet the requirements as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(a) for the annual evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals and shall ensure the training procedures as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b) are followed when implementing the evaluation rubrics for all Principals, Vice Principals, or Assistant Principals. A District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall be established in accordance with the requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3224/page 2 of 2

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

The minimum requirements for the evaluation procedures for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be followed. For each Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation rating, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5.

The components of the principal evaluation rubrics as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.1 shall apply to Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals. Measures of student achievement, as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2, shall be used to determine impact on student learning. Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal observations shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4. The Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** shall conduct observations for the evaluation of Principals pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-121 and he or she shall be trained pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b). A Principal, or the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**, shall conduct observations for the evaluation of Vice Principals and Assistant Principals pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-121.

The principal practice instrument approved by the Department of Education shall meet the criteria as outlined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-76.3.

The Superintendent annually shall notify all Principals, Vice Principals, or Assistant Principals of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures/regulations no later than October 1. If a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal is hired after October 1, the Superintendent shall notify the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal of the policies and procedures/regulations at the beginning of his or her employment. All Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures/regulations within ten Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal working days of adoption.

N.J.S.A. 18A:6-117 et seq.

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 through 1.4; 6A:10-2.1 through 2.5

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.1 through 5.4

N.J.A.C. 6A:10-76.1 and 76.3

Adopted:



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 1 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

Oct 15

M

[See **POLICY ALERT** Nos. 201 and 207]

R 3224 EVALUATION OF PRINCIPALS, VICE PRINCIPALS, AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS

A. Definitions – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2

The following words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in Policy and Regulation 3224 unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

~~“Announced observation” means the person conducting an evaluation for the purpose of evaluation will notify the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal of the date and the time period the observation will be conducted.~~

“Annual performance report” means a written appraisal of the Principal’s, Vice Principal’s, or Assistant Principal’s performance prepared by the **designated supervisor** ~~Superintendent or designee~~ based on the evaluation rubric for his or her position.

“Annual summative evaluation rating” means an annual evaluation rating that is based on appraisals of educator practice and student performance, and includes all measures captured in a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal evaluation rubric. The four summative performance categories are ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.

“Calibration” in the context of educator evaluation means a process to monitor the competency of a trained evaluator to ensure the evaluator continues to apply an educator practice instrument accurately and consistently according to the standards and definitions of the specific instrument.

“Chief School Administrator” means the Superintendent of Schools or the Administrative Principal if there is no Superintendent.

“Commissioner” means Commissioner of the New Jersey Department of Education.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 2 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

“Corrective Action Plan” means a written plan developed by the Superintendent or designee in collaboration with the Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal to address deficiencies as outlined in an evaluation. The corrective action plan shall include timelines for corrective action, responsibilities of the individual Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support that the district shall provide.

“Department” means the New Jersey Department of Education.

“Designated supervisor” means the supervisor designated by the Superintendent of Schools as the Principal’s, Vice Principal’s, or Assistant Principal’s supervisor.

“District Evaluation Advisory Committee” means a group created to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education's evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3.

“Educator practice instrument” means an assessment tool that provides: scales or dimensions that capture competencies of professional performance; and differentiation of a range of professional performance as described by the scales, which must be shown in practice and/or research studies. ~~The scores from the principal practice instrument are components of the evaluation rubrics and the scores are included in the summative evaluation rating for the individual.~~

“Evaluation” means an appraisal of an individual’s professional performance in relation to his or her job description, professional standards, and Statewide evaluation criteria that incorporates analysis of multiple measures of student achievement or growth and multiple data sources.

“Evaluation rubrics” means a set of criteria, measures, and processes used to evaluate all Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals in a specific school district or local education agency. Evaluation rubrics consist of measures of professional practice, based on educator practice instruments and student outcomes. Each Board of Education will have an evaluation rubric specifically for teachers, another specifically for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals, and evaluation rubrics for other categories of teaching staff members.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 3 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

“Indicators of student progress and growth” means the results of assessment(s) of students as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:8, Standards and Assessment.

~~“Individual professional development plan” is means a written statement of goals developed by a teaching staff member serving in a supervisory capacity in collaboration with a teaching staff member, that: aligns with professional standards for teachers set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:9-3.3 and the New Jersey Professional Development Standards; derives from the annual evaluation process; identifies professional goals that address specific individual, district or school needs, or both; and grounds professional development activities in objectives related to improving teaching, learning, and student achievement. The individual professional development plan shall include timelines for implementation; responsibilities of the employee and the school district for implementing the plan, and specific support and periodic feedback that the district shall provide as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119.~~

“Job description” means a written specification of the function of a position, duties and responsibilities, the extent and limits of authority, and work relationships within and outside the school and school district.

“Model evaluation rubric” means district educator evaluation rubrics that have been reviewed and accepted by the Commissioner. A model teaching or principal evaluation rubric includes a teacher or principal practice instrument that appears on the Department’s list of approved educator practice instruments.

“Observation” means a method of collecting data on the performance of a Principal’s, Vice Principal’s, and Assistant Principal’s assigned duties and responsibilities. An observation for the purpose of evaluation will be included in the determination of the annual summative evaluation rating and shall be conducted by the Superintendent or designee.

“Post-observation conference” means a meeting, either in-person or remotely, between the Superintendent or **the designated supervisor** ~~designee~~ who conducted the observation and the Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal for the purpose of evaluation to discuss the data collected in the observation.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 4 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

“Principal practice instrument” means an assessment tool that provides scales or dimensions that capture competencies of professional performance; and differentiation of a range of professional performance as described by the scales, which must be shown in practice and/or research studies. The scores from the principal practice instrument are components of the evaluation rubrics and the scores are included in the summative evaluation rating for the individual.

“Scoring guide” means a set of rules or criteria used to evaluate a performance, product, or project. The purpose of a scoring guide is to provide a transparent and reliable evaluation process. Educator practice instruments include a scoring guide that an evaluator uses to structure his or her assessments and ratings of professional practice.

“Semester” means half of the school year.

“Signed” means the name of one physically written by oneself or an electronic code, sound, symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with a record and executed or adopted by a person with the intent to sign the record.

“Student growth objective” means is an academic goal that teachers and evaluators set for groups of students.

“Student growth percentile” means a specific metric for measuring individual student progress on Statewide assessments by tracking how much a student’s test scores have changed relative to other students Statewide with similar scores in previous years.

“Superintendent” means Superintendent of Schools or Chief School Administrator.

~~**“Superintendent or designee” means the Superintendent or the authorized and appropriately certified teaching staff member as defined in 18A:1-1, employed in the school district in a supervisory role and capacity to evaluate a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal.**~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 5 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

"Supervisor" means an appropriately certified teaching staff member as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:1-1, or Superintendent employed in the district in a supervisory role and capacity, and possessing a school administrator, Principal, or supervisor endorsement as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:9B-11 and certified to evaluate a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal.

~~"Teaching staff member" means a member of the professional staff of any district or regional Board of Education, or any county vocational school district Board of Education, holding office, position, or employment of such character that the qualifications for such office, position, or employment require him or her to hold a valid, effective, and appropriate standard, provisional, or emergency certificate issued by the State Board of Examiners. Teaching staff members include the positions of school nurse and school athletic trainer. There are three different types of certificates that teaching staff members work under:~~

- ~~1. An instructional certificate (holders of this certificate are referred to in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. as "teachers");~~
- ~~2. Administrative certificate; and~~
- ~~3. Educational services certificate.~~

~~"Unannounced observation" means the person conducting an observation for the purpose of evaluation will not notify the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal of the date or time the observation will be conducted.~~

~~"Validity" means the extent to which evidence and theory support an interpretation of scores from a measurement instrument for a particular use of the instrument. In the context of evaluating educator practice, this means the evidence gathered using the instrument supports correct and useful inferences and decisions about the effectiveness of the practice observed.~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 6 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

B. Applicability of Rules on Collective Bargaining Agreements – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.3

The rules in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall not override any conflicting provision(s) of collective bargaining agreements or other employment contracts entered into by a school district in effect on July 1, 2013. No collective bargaining agreement entered into after July 1, 2013, shall conflict with the educator evaluation system established pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. or any other specific statute or regulation, nor shall topics subject to bargaining involve matters of educational policy or managerial prerogatives.

C. Educator Evaluation Data, Information, and Written Reports – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.4

All information contained in written performance reports and all information collected, compiled, and/or maintained by employees of the Board of Education for the purposes of conducting the educator evaluation process pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be confidential. Such information shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. Nothing contained in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq. shall be construed to prohibit the Department or a school district from, at its discretion, collecting evaluation data pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123.e or distributing aggregate statistics regarding evaluation data.

D. Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1

1. The Board of Education shall annually adopt evaluation rubrics for all Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals. The evaluation rubrics shall have four defined annual ratings: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective.
2. The evaluation rubrics for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals shall include all other relevant minimum standards set forth in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123 (P.L. 2012, c. 26, § 17c).
3. Evaluation rubrics shall be submitted to the Commissioner by June 1 for approval by August 1 of each year.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 7 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

E. Duties of the Board of Education – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2

1. The Board of Education shall meet the following requirements for the annual evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals, unless otherwise specified:
 - a. Establish a District Evaluation Advisory Committee to oversee and guide the planning and implementation of the Board of Education's evaluation policies and procedures as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.1 et seq.;
 - b. Annually adopt policies and procedures developed by the Superintendent pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4, including the evaluation rubrics approved by the Commissioner pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c);;
 - c. Ensure the Superintendent annually notifies all Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals of the adopted evaluation policies and procedures no later than October 1. If a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal is hired after October 1, the Board/Superintendent shall notify all Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals of the policies and procedures at the beginning of his or her employment. All Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals shall be notified of amendments to the policy and procedures within ten Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal working days of adoption;;
 - d. Annually adopt by June 1, any Commissioner-approved educator practice instruments and, as part of the process described at N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.1(c), notify the Department which instruments will be used as part of the school district's evaluation rubrics;;
 - e. Ensure the Principal of each school within the school district has established a School Improvement Panel pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.1. The panel shall be established annually by August 31 and shall carry out the duties and functions described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2;;



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 8 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

- f. Ensure data elements are collected ~~from the implementation of the principal practice instrument~~ and stored the data in an accessible and usable format. Data elements shall include, but not be limited to, scores or evidence from observations for the purpose of evaluation **and student growth objective data;** and
 - g. Ensure ~~each Principal in the district or the Superintendent~~ **or designee certifies to the Department that** certifies any observer who conducts an observation of a ~~teaching staff member~~ **Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal** for the purpose of evaluation as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4(h); N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.4; and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4;; **and 6A:10-6.2** shall meet the statutory observation requirements of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119; 18A:6-123.b(8); and N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1 and the teacher member of the School Improvement Panel requirements of N.J.A.C. 6A:10-3.2.
2. The Board of Education shall ensure the following training procedures are followed when implementing the evaluation rubric for all Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals and, when applicable, applying the Commissioner-approved principal practice instruments:
- a. Annually provide training on and descriptions of each component of the evaluation rubric for all Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals who are being evaluated in the school district and provide more thorough training for any Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals who ~~are~~ is being evaluated for the first time. Training shall include detailed descriptions of all evaluation rubric components including, when applicable, detailed descriptions of student achievement measures and all aspects of the principal practice instrument;



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 9 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

- b. Provide training on the principal practice instrument for the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** who will conduct observations for the purpose of evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, or Assistant Principals. Training shall be provided before the observer conducts his or her first observation for the purpose of evaluation; ~~except the Superintendent or designee using the principal practice instrument for the first time in 2013-2014 shall be provided training before October 31, 2013;~~
- c. Annually provide updates and refresher training on the principal practice instrument for any supervisor who will observe principal practice for the purpose of increasing accuracy and consistency among observers;
- d. The Superintendent shall annually certify to the Department that all evaluators of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals in the school district who are utilizing principal practice instruments have completed training on the instrument and its application and have demonstrated competency in applying the principal practice instrument.

F. District Evaluation Advisory Committee – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.3

- 1. Members of the District Evaluation Advisory Committee shall include representation from the following groups: teachers from each school level represented in the school district; central office administrators overseeing the teacher evaluation process; supervisors involved in teacher evaluation, when available or appropriate; and administrators conducting evaluations, including a minimum of one administrator conducting evaluations who participates on a School Improvement Panel. Members also shall include the Superintendent, a special education administrator, a parent, and a member of the Board of Education.
- 2. The Superintendent may extend membership on the District Evaluation Advisory Committee to representatives of other groups **and to individuals.**



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 10 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

3. Beginning in 2017-2018, the District Evaluation Advisory Committees shall no longer be required and the Board of Education shall have the discretion to continue the District's Evaluation Advisory Committee.
- G. Evaluation Procedures for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals - N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4
1. The provisions outlined in Policy and Regulation 3224 and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.4 shall be the minimum requirements for the evaluation ~~procedures~~ of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals.
 2. Evaluation policies and procedures requiring the annual evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals shall be developed under the direction of the Superintendent, who may consult with the District Evaluation Advisory Committee or representatives from School Improvement Panels, and shall include, but not be limited to, a description of:
 - a. ~~Evaluation rubrics for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals;~~
 - ab. Roles and responsibilities for implementation of evaluation policies and procedures;
 - be. Job descriptions, **evaluation rubrics for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals, the process for calculating the summative ratings and each component and evaluation criteria based upon school district goals, student achievement, instructional priorities, and the evaluation regulations set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.4 et seq.;**
 - cd. Methods of data collection and reporting appropriate to each job description, including, but not limited to, the **processes for student attrition to teachers, Principals, Vice Principals, Assistant Principals for calculating the median and school-wide student growth percentile and observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by the Superintendent or designee;**



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 11 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

- d. **Processes for observations for the purpose of evaluation and post-observation conference(s) by a supervisor;**
 - e. The process for preparation of individual professional development plans; and
 - f. The process for preparation of an annual written performance report by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**, and an annual summary conference between the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal and the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**.
3. The annual summary conference between the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** and the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal shall be held before the written performance report is filed. The conference shall **occur on or before June 30 of each year and shall** include, but not be limited to, a review of the following:
- a. The performance of the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal based upon the job description and, when applicable, the scores or evidence compiled using the evaluation rubric, including, **when applicable**, the principal practice instrument;
 - b. The progress of the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal toward meeting the **goals objectives** of the individual professional development plan or, when applicable, the corrective action plan;
 - c. Available indicators or scores of student achievement or growth, **when applicable**, such as student growth objective scores and student growth percentile scores, ~~as applicable~~; and
 - d. The preliminary annual written performance report.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 12 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

4. If any scores for the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's evaluation rubric are not available at the time of the annual summary conference due to pending assessment results, the annual summative evaluation rating shall be calculated once all component ratings are available.
5. The annual written performance report for the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal shall be prepared by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** and shall include, but not be limited to:
 - a. A summative rating based on the evaluation rubric, including, **when applicable**, a total score for each component as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5;
 - b. Performance area(s) of strength and area(s) needing improvement based upon the job description, observations for the purpose of evaluation and, **when applicable**, the principal practice instrument; **and**
 - c. An individual professional development plan developed by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** and the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal or, when applicable, a corrective action plan from the evaluation year being reviewed in the report; **and**.
 - d. ~~A summary of student achievement scores or growth indicators.~~
6. The Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal and the **Superintendent or designated supervisor preparer of the annual written performance report** shall sign the report within five Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal working days of the review.
7. ~~The annual summary conference and the annual written performance report shall be completed by June 30.~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 13 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

78. The Board of Education shall **include** ~~add~~ all written performance reports and supporting data, including, but not limited to, **written observation reports and additional components of the summative evaluation rating** ~~indicators of student progress and growth for a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal as part of the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's his or her personnel file, or in an alternative, confidential location. If reports and data are stored in an alternate location, the personnel file shall clearly indicate the report's location and how it can be easily accessed.~~ The records shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection or copying pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.
- H. Corrective Action Plans for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5
1. For each Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal rated ineffective or partially effective on the annual summative evaluation, as measured by the evaluation rubrics, a corrective action plan shall be developed by the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal and the Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~.
 2. If the summative evaluation rating is calculated before the end of the school year, then the corrective action plan shall be developed and the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal and the Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~ shall meet to discuss the corrective action plan prior to September 15 of the following school year. The conference to develop and discuss the corrective action plan may be combined with the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's annual summary conference that occurs at the end of the year of evaluation.
 3. If the ineffective or partially effective summative evaluation rating is received after the start of the school year following the year of evaluation, then a corrective action plan must be developed, and the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal and the Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~ shall meet to



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 14 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

discuss the corrective action plan within fifteen Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal working days following the school district's receipt of the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's summative rating.

4. The content of the corrective action plan shall replace the content of the individual professional development plan required in N.J.A.C. 6A:9-15.4(e) and 15.7(e) **6A:9C-3.4(c) and 3.7(c)** until the next annual summary conference.
5. The content of the corrective action plan shall:
 - a. Address areas in need of improvement identified in the principal evaluation rubric;
 - b. Include specific, demonstrable goals for improvement;
 - c. Include responsibilities of the evaluated employee and the school district for the plan's implementation; and
 - d. Include timelines for meeting the goal(s).
6. The Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** and the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal on a corrective action plan shall discuss the employee's progress toward the goals outlined in the corrective action plan during each post-observation conference, when required by N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1 or N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4.
7. Progress toward the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's goals outlined in the corrective action plan, ~~and data and evidence collected by the Superintendent or designee and/or the employee to determine progress between the time the corrective action plan began and the next annual summary conference,~~ shall be documented in the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's personnel file and reviewed at the annual summary conference or the mid-year evaluation, **when applicable. Both the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal on a corrective action plan and the Superintendent or designated supervisor may collect data and evidence to demonstrate the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's progress toward his or her corrective action plan goals.**



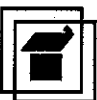
REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 15 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

8. Progress toward the goals outlined in the corrective action plan may be used as evidence in the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's next annual summative evaluation; however, such progress shall not guarantee an effective rating on the next summative evaluation.
9. Responsibilities of the evaluated Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal on a corrective action plan shall not be exclusionary of other plans for improvement determined to be necessary by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee**.
10. The Superintendent, or **designated supervisor** ~~his or her designee~~, and the Principal, as appropriate, shall conduct a mid-year evaluation of any Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-121.c. If the corrective action plan was created before the start of the year, the mid-year evaluation shall occur **midway between the development of the corrective action plan and the annual summary conference.** ~~before February 15; if the corrective action plan was created after the start of the academic year, the mid-year evaluation shall occur before the annual summary conference. The mid-year evaluation shall include, at a minimum: a conference to discuss progress toward the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's goals outlined in the corrective action plan. The mid-year evaluation conference may be combined with a post-observation conference.~~
 - a. ~~One observation in addition to the observations required in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4 for the purpose of evaluation as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2 and described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4; and~~
 - b. ~~One post observation conference in addition to the observations required in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4 as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2, during which progress toward the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal's goals outlined in the corrective action plan shall be reviewed.~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 16 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

11. **The Superintendent shall ensure Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals with a corrective action plan receive one observation and a post-observation in addition to the observations required in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4 for the purpose of evaluation as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2 and 5.4. The Superintendent or Principal shall determine the length of the observation.**
12. **The corrective action plan shall remain in effect until the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal receives his or her next summative evaluation rating.**

I. Components of Principal Evaluation Rubrics – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.1

1. Unless otherwise noted, the components of the principal evaluation rubrics shall apply to teaching staff members holding the position of Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal and holding a valid and effective standard, provisional, or emergency administrative certificate.
2. The principal evaluation rubric shall meet the standards provided in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-123, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Measures of student achievement pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2; and
 - b. Measures of principal practice pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.3 and 5.4.
3. **To earn a summative rating, the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal shall have a student achievement score, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2 and a principal practice score pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.3 and 5.4.**
43. Each ~~score measure~~ shall be converted to a percentage weight so all measures make up 100 percent of the evaluation rubric. By ~~August 31 April 15~~ prior to **the academic year in which the evaluation rubric applies**, ~~each school year the evaluation rubric applies~~, the Department shall provide on its website the required percentage weight of each **component and the required summative rating scale measure**. All components shall be worth the following percentage weights or fall within the following ranges:



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 17 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

- a. If, according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2(b), the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal receives a **school-wide median student growth percentile score measure** as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2(c), the **score measure** shall be at least **ten twenty** percent and no greater than forty percent of evaluation rubric rating as determined by the Department.
 - b. Measure of average student growth objective for all teachers, as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2(d), shall be at least ten percent and no greater than twenty percent of evaluation rubric rating as determined by the Department.
 - c. Measure of administrator goal, as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2(e), shall be no less than ten percent and no greater than forty percent of evaluation rubric rating as determined by the Department.
 - d. Measure of principal practice, as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.3(b), shall be thirty percent of evaluation rubric rating.
 - e. Measure of leadership practice, as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.3(c), shall be twenty percent of evaluation rubric rating.
 - f. **Notwithstanding the provisions of a. through e. above, if an appeal of the administrator goal is approved, according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2(e)5, the administrator goal weight and the principal practice weight shall be adjusted by the Superintendent or the Commissioner, as applicable according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2(e)5.**
54. Standardized assessments, used as a measure of student progress, shall not be the predominant factor in determining a Principal's annual summative rating.
65. The Department shall periodically collect principal evaluation rubric data that shall include, but are not limited to, component-level scores and annual summative ratings.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 18 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

J. Student Achievement Components of Principal Evaluation Rubrics – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2

1. Measures of student achievement shall be used to determine impact on student learning and shall include the following components:
 - a. The school-wide student growth percentile of all students assigned to the Principal;
 - b. Average student growth objective scores of every teacher, as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2(e), assigned to the Principal; and
 - c. Administrator goals set by Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals in consultation with the Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~ pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.2(e), which shall be specific and measurable, based on student growth and/or achievement data.
2. The school-wide student growth percentile score shall be included in the annual summative rating of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals who are assigned to a school as of October 15 and who are employed in schools where student growth percentiles are available for students in one or more grades. **If the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal is employed in more than one school, the Superintendent shall assign to the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal, as appropriate, the school-wide student growth percentile from one school and shall notify the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal at the beginning of the school year of the student growth percentile assignment** ~~The school district may assign Vice Principals and Assistant Principals who are employed in more than one school to the school or schools as appropriate for the percentage of time spent in each school.~~
3. The Department shall calculate the school-wide student growth percentile for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals, ~~which includes school wide mathematics and school wide English Language Arts scores.~~



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 19 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

4. The average student growth objective scores of all teachers, as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2(e), shall be a component of the Principal's annual summative rating. The average student growth objective scores for Vice Principals or Assistant Principals shall be determined according to the following procedures:
 - a. The Principal, in consultation with the Vice Principal or Assistant Principal, shall determine prior to the start of the year, which teachers, if not all teachers in the school, shall be linked to the Vice Principal's and Assistant Principal's average student growth objective score.
 - b. If the Vice Principal or Assistant Principal does not agree with the list of teachers linked to his or her name for the purposes of this measurement, the Principal shall make the final determination.
5. Administrator goals for Principals, Vice Principals, or Assistant Principals shall be developed and measured according to the following procedures:
 - a. The Superintendent shall determine for all Principals, Vice Principals, or Assistant Principals, the number of required administrator goals which shall reflect the achievement of a significant number of students within the school. By **August 31** ~~April 15~~ prior to the **academic** school year in **which** the evaluation rubric applies, the Department shall provide on the Department's website the minimum and maximum number of required goals, which will be at least one goal and no more than four goals.
 - b. Principals, Vice Principals, or Assistant Principals shall develop, in consultation with the Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~, each administrator goal. Vice Principals and Assistant Principals shall set goals specific to his or her job description or adopt the same goals as his or her Principal. If the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal and Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~ do not agree upon the goal



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 20 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

~~score student growth objectives~~, the **Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's** Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** shall make the final determination.

- c. Administrator goals and the criteria for assessing performance based on those objectives shall be determined, and recorded, **and retained by** ~~in~~ the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's **and the Superintendent or designated supervisor by October 31 of each academic year, or within twenty work days of the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's start date if he or she begins work after October 1** ~~personnel file by November 15, 2013, and by October 15 for all subsequent school years.~~
 - d. The administrator goal score shall be calculated by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** of the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal. The Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's administrator goal score, if available, shall be discussed at his or her annual summary conference **and recorded in his or her personnel file.**
6. The Superintendent shall remove a teacher's student growth objective score from the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's final average student growth objective score for the 2013-2014 academic year and adjust the annual summative rating accordingly if:
- a. A Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's average student growth objective for the 2013-2014 academic year included a teacher's student growth objective that was successfully appealed according to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-4.2(f); and
 - b. Failure to remove the score would cause the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's annual summative rating to be ineffective or partially effective.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 21 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

- K. Principal Practice Component of Evaluation Rubric – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.3
1. Measures of principal practice shall include the following components:
 - a. A measure determined through a Commissioner-approved principal practice instrument; and
 - b. A leadership measure determined through the Department-created leadership rubric.
 2. Principal practice component rating shall be based on the measurement of the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's performance according to the school district's Commissioner-approved principal practice instrument. Observations pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4 shall be used as one form of evidence for this measurement.
 3. Leadership practice shall be determined by a score on a leadership rubric, which will assess the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's ability to improve student achievement and teaching staff member effectiveness through identified leader behaviors. The rubric will be posted on the Department's website and annually maintained.
- L. Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal Observations – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4
1. The Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~ shall conduct observations for the evaluation of Principals pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-121 and he or she shall be trained pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.2(b).
 2. A Principal, or the Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~, shall conduct observations for the evaluation of Vice Principals and Assistant Principals pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-121.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 22 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

3. For the purpose of collecting data for the evaluation of a Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal, an observation, as described in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-119 and N.J.A.C. 6A:10-1.2, may include, but is not limited to: building walk-through, staff meeting observation, parent conference observation, or case study analysis of a significant student issue.
4. Post-observation conferences shall include the following procedures:
 - a. A Superintendent or **designated supervisor** ~~designee~~ who was present at the observation shall conduct a post-observation conference with the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal being observed. A post-observation conference shall occur no more than fifteen Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal working days following each observation.
 - b. The post-observation conference shall be for the purpose of reviewing the data collected at the observation, connecting the data to the principal practice instrument and the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's individual professional development plan, collecting additional information needed for the evaluation, and offering areas to improve effectiveness.
 - c. With the consent of the observed Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal, post-observation conferences for individuals who are not on a corrective action plan may be conducted via written communication, including electronic communication.
 - d. One post-observation conference may be combined with the Principal's, Vice Principal's, or Assistant Principal's annual summary conference as long as it occurs within the required fifteen Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal working days following the observation.



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 23 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals

- e. A written or **electronic** evaluation report shall be signed by the Superintendent or **designated supervisor designee** who conducted the observation and post-observation and the Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal who was observed.
 - f. The Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal shall submit his or her written objection(s) of the evaluation within ten Principal, Vice Principal, or Assistant Principal working days following the conference. The objection(s) shall be attached to each party's copy of the annual written performance report.
5. Each tenured Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal shall be observed as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4, at least two times during each school year. Each nontenured Principal, Vice Principal, and Assistant Principal shall be observed as described in N.J.A.C. 6A:10-5.4 at least three times during each school year, as required by N.J.S.A. 18A:27-3.1. An additional observation shall be conducted pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:10-2.5(l) for Principals, Vice Principals, and Assistant Principals who are on a corrective action plan.
- M. Principal Practice Instrument – N.J.A.C. 6A:10-6.3 7.3
- 1. The principal practice instrument approved by the Department shall meet the following criteria:
 - a. Incorporate domains of practice and/or performance criteria that align to the 2008 ISLLC Professional Standards for School Leaders developed by the Interstate School Leadership Licensure Consortium incorporated herein by reference, available at:

http://www.ccsso.org/documents/2008/educational_leadership_policy_standards_2008.pdf;



REGULATION GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

R 3224/page 24 of 24

Evaluation of Principals, Vice Principals,
and Assistant Principals

- b. Include scoring guides for assessing ~~principal~~ **teacher** practice that differentiate among a minimum of four levels of performance, and the differentiation has been shown in practice and/or research studies. Each scoring guide shall clearly define the expectations for each category and provide a conversion for the four categories: ineffective, partially effective, effective, and highly effective;
 - c. Be based on multiple sources of evidence collected throughout the year;
 - d. Incorporate an assessment of the Principal's leadership for implementing a rigorous curriculum and assessments aligned to the Core Curriculum Content Standards;
 - e. Incorporate an assessment of the Principal's leadership for high-quality instruction;
 - f. Include an assessment of the Principal's performance in evaluating teachers; and
 - g. Include an assessment of the Principal's support for teachers' professional growth.
2. For Commissioner-approval of a principal practice instrument in 2015 or any year thereafter, the instrument shall include a process to assess competency on the evaluation instrument which the school district may choose to use as a measure of competency.

Adopted:



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 1 of 33

Family Leave

Oct 15

M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 111, 123, 137, 162, 170 and 207]

3431.1 FAMILY LEAVE

Table of Contents

- A. Introduction
- B. Applicability
- C. Definitions
 - 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
 - 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act
- D. Eligibility
 - 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
 - 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act
- E. Types of Leave
 - 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
 - a. Intermittent and/or Reduced Leave for **B**irth or **P**lacement of **S**son/**D**daughter
 - b. Intermittent and/or Reduced Leave for **M**medical **T**treatment of a **R**related **S**serious **H**health **C**condition
 - c. Intermittent Leave for **S**serious **H**health **C**condition
 - d. Reduced Leave
 - e. Holidays
 - f. "Instructional Employee" **L**limitations
 - g. **S**ervicemember **Q**ualifying **E**xigency Leave
 - h. **M**military **C**aregiver Leave
 - 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act
 - a. Intermittent Leave
 - b. Reduced Leave
 - c. Holidays



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 2 of 33

Family Leave

- F. Notice
 - 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
 - a. Foreseeable Leave
 - b. Unforeseeable Leave
 - 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act
 - a. Foreseeable Leave
 - b. Unforeseeable Leave
- G. Leave Designation
- H. Benefits
- I. Returning from Leave
- J. Ineligible Staff Members
 - 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
 - 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act
- K. Verification of Leave
 - 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
 - 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act
- L. Interference with Family Leave Rights
- M. Non-Tenured Teaching Staff
- N. Record Keeping
- O. Processing of Complaints**



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 3 of 33

Family Leave

A. Introduction

The Board will provide family leave in accordance with the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA).

FMLA leave for eligible staff members shall be up to twelve weeks leave of absence in a ~~any~~ twelve month period upon advance notice to the district for the birth of a son or daughter of the staff member and in order to care for such son or daughter; for the placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care; in order to care for the spouse, son, daughter, or parent of the staff member if such spouse, son, daughter, or parent has a serious health condition; or for a serious health condition that makes the staff member unable to perform the functions of the position of such staff member, **or because of any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the staff member's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a military member on active duty or call to covered active duty status (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty).** In addition, eligible staff members may take up to a combined total of twenty-six workweeks in a single twelve month period to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness.

NJFLA leave for teaching staff members shall be up to twelve weeks leave of absence in any twenty-four month period upon advance notice to the district so that a staff member may provide care made necessary by the birth of a child of the staff member, the placement of a child with the staff member in connection with adoption of such child by the staff member, and the serious health condition of a spouse, parent, or child.

B. Applicability

The Board will comply with requirements of the New Jersey and Federal Family Leave laws. The laws have similar and different provisions that may provide different rights and obligations for the staff member and/or the Board. The staff member shall be afforded the most favorable rights if there is a conflict in the rights afforded to the staff member under the two laws.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 4 of 33

Family Leave

1. If the staff member is eligible for leave for reasons provided under the FMLA and NJFLA, then the time taken shall be concurrent and be applied to both laws.
2. The NJFLA provides twelve weeks leave in a twenty-four month period while the FMLA provides twelve weeks leave in a twelve-month period. A staff member is eligible for up to twelve weeks leave in the first twelve months of the twenty-four month period under the NJFLA. A staff member is eligible for up to twelve weeks leave in the second twelve-month period under the FMLA.
3. In the event the reason for the family leave is recognized under one law and not the other law, the staff member is eligible for each law's leave entitlements within one twelve-month period. (Example: A staff member may use their FMLA leave for a twelve week family leave for their own pregnancy, which is considered a "serious health condition" under FMLA, and upon conclusion of the twelve week FMLA leave, the staff member would be eligible for a twelve week NJFLA leave to care for their newborn or any other reasons pursuant to the NJFLA.)

C. Definitions

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

"Contingency operation" means a military operation that results in the call or order to, or retention on, active duty of members of the uniformed services during a war or during a national emergency declared by the President or Congress.

"Covered active duty" or "call to covered active duty" means duty during deployment of a member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country and, in the case of a member of the Reserve components of the Armed Forces, duty during the deployment of the member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country under a Federal call or order to active duty in support of a contingency operation.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 5 of 33

Family Leave

“Covered servicemember” means a current member of the Armed Forces (including National Guard or Reserves), who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list for a serious injury or illness; or a covered veteran undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a serious injury or illness.

“Covered veteran” means an individual who was a member of the Armed Forces (including National Guard or Reserves), discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable at any time during the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible staff member takes FMLA leave to care for the covered veteran. For a veteran discharged prior to March 8, 2013, the effective date of the FMLA Final Rule, the period between October 28, 2009 and March 8, 2013 will not count towards the determination of the five-year period. 29 CFR §825.127(b)(2)

“Military caregiver leave” means leave taken to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness under FMLA. 29 CFR §825.127

“Next of kin of a covered servicemember” means the nearest blood relative other than the covered servicemember's spouse, parent, son, or daughter, in the following order of priority: blood relatives who have been granted legal custody of the covered servicemember by court decree or statutory provisions, brothers and sisters, grandparents, aunts and uncles, and first cousins, unless the covered servicemember has specifically designated in writing another blood relative as his or her nearest blood relative for purposes of military caregiver leave under the FMLA. When no such designation is made, and there are multiple family members with the same level of relationship to the covered servicemember, all such family members shall be considered the covered servicemember's next of kin and may take FMLA leave to provide care to the covered servicemember, either consecutively or simultaneously. When such designation has been made, the



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 6 of 33

Family Leave

designated individual shall be deemed to be the covered servicemember's only next of kin. For example, if a covered servicemember has three siblings and has not designated a blood relative to provide care, all three siblings would be considered the covered servicemember's next of kin. Alternatively, where a covered servicemember has a sibling(s) and designates a cousin as his or her next of kin for FMLA purposes, then only the designated cousin is eligible as the covered servicemember's next of kin. An employer is permitted to require an employee to provide confirmation of covered family relationship to the covered servicemember pursuant to 29 CFR §825.122(k). 29 CFR §825.127(d)(3)

"Outpatient status" means, with respect to a covered servicemember who is a current member of the Armed Forces, the status of a member of the Armed Forces assigned to either a military medical treatment facility as an outpatient; or a unit established for the purpose of providing command and control of members of the Armed Forces receiving medical care as outpatients. 29 CFR §825.127(b)(1)

~~"Son" or "daughter" means a biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis, who is under eighteen years of age or eighteen years of age or older but incapable of self care because of a mental or physical impairment.~~

"Parent" means ~~a the biological, adoptive, step or foster father or mother, or any other parent of a staff member or an individual who stood in loco parentis to the employee a staff member when the employee staff member was a son or daughter as defined below.~~ This term does not include parents "in law."

"Parent of a covered servicemember" means a covered servicemember's biological, adoptive, step or foster father or mother, or any other individual who stood in loco parentis to the covered servicemember. This term does not include parents "in law."



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 7 of 33

Family Leave

“Serious health condition” means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical facility or continuing treatment by a health care provider. “Serious health condition” may include treatment of substance abuse pursuant to 29 CFR §825.119.

“Serious injury or illness,” only in the case of a veteran or current member of the Armed Forces, means:

- a. In the case of a current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, an injury or illness that was incurred by the covered servicemember in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces or that existed before the beginning of the member's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces and that may render the servicemember medically unfit to perform the duties of the member's office, grade, rank, or rating; and**
- b. In the case of a covered veteran, an injury or illness that was incurred by the member in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces (or existed before the beginning of the member's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces) and manifested itself before or after the member became a veteran, and is:**
 - (1) A continuation of a serious injury or illness that was incurred or aggravated when the covered veteran was a member of the Armed Forces and rendered the servicemember unable to perform the duties of the servicemember's office, grade, rank, or rating; or**



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 8 of 33

Family Leave

- (2) A physical or mental condition for which the covered veteran has received a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Service-Related Disability Rating (VASRD) of fifty percent or greater, and such VASRD rating is based, in whole or in part, on the condition precipitating the need for military caregiver leave; or
- (3) A physical or mental condition that substantially impairs the covered veteran's ability to secure or follow a substantially gainful occupation by reason of a disability or disabilities related to military service, or would do so absent treatment; or
- (4) An injury, including a psychological injury, on the basis of which the covered veteran has been enrolled in the Department of Veterans Affairs Program of Comprehensive Assistance for Family Caregivers. 29 CFR §825.127(c)

“Single twelve-month period” means that a military caregiver’s leave begins on the first day the staff member takes FMLA leave and ends twelve months after that date, regardless of the twelve-month period established by the district for other FMLA leave reasons. 29 CFR §825.127(e)(1)

“Son” or “daughter” means a biological, adopted, or foster child, stepchild, a legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis, who is either under age eighteen or age eighteen or older and incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability at the time that FMLA leave is to commence.

“Son or daughter of the covered servicemember” means a covered servicemember’s biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, or a child for whom the covered servicemember stood in loco parentis, and who is of any age. 29 CFR §825.127(d)(1)



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 9 of 33

Family Leave

"Son or daughter on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status" means the staff member's biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, or a child for whom the staff member stood in loco parentis, who is on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status, and who is of any age. 29 CFR §825.126(a)(5)

"Spouse" means a husband or wife. For purposes of this definition, husband or wife refers to the other person with whom an individual entered into marriage as defined or recognized under State law in the State in which the marriage was entered into or, in the case of a marriage entered into outside of any State, if the marriage is valid in the place where entered into and could have been entered into in at least one State. This definition includes an individual in a same-sex marriage or common law marriage. 29 CFR §825.122

~~"Week" is the number of days an employee normally works each calendar week.~~

"Staff member" means an employee eligible for family and medical leave in accordance with the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA).

"Week" or "Workweek" means the number of days a staff member normally works each calendar week.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

"Child" means a biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, child of a parent who is under eighteen years of age or a child eighteen years of age or older but incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical impairment.

"Continuing medical treatment" or "continuing supervision by a health care provider" means a period of incapacity or a period of absence in accordance with N.J.A.C. 13:14.

"Parent" means is a biological, adoptive, or foster parent; step-parent; parent-in-law; a legal guardian having a "parent-child relationship" with a child as defined by law; or a person who has sole or joint legal or physical custody, care, guardianship, or visitation with a child.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 10 of 33

Family Leave

"Serious health condition" means is an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that requires inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical facility or continuing medical treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider.

"Spouse" means a person to whom a staff member is lawfully married as defined by New Jersey law.

~~"Week" is the number of days an employee normally works each calendar week.~~

"Staff member" means is an employee eligible for family leave in accordance with the New Jersey Family Leave Act.

"Week" or "Workweek" means the number of days a staff member normally works each calendar week.

D. Eligibility

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

A staff member shall become eligible for FMLA leave after he/she has been employed at least twelve months in this district and employed for at least 1250 hours of service during the twelve-month period immediately preceding the commencement of the leave. The twelve months the staff member must have been employed need not be consecutive months pursuant to 29 CFR Part §825-Section.110(b). The minimum 1250 hours of service shall be determined according to the principles established under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FSLA) for determining compensable hours of work pursuant to 29 CFR Part §785. Entitlement to FMLA leave taken for the birth of a son or daughter or placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care shall expire at the end of the twelve-month period beginning on the date of such birth or placement.

Pursuant to 29 CFR Part §825-Section.202, a husband and wife both employed by the district are limited to a combined total of twelve weeks of leave during the twelve-month period if the leave is taken for the birth of a son or daughter of the staff member or to care for such son or daughter after birth; for placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care or in order to care for the spouse, son, daughter, or parent of the staff member with a serious health condition.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 11 of 33

Family Leave

The method to determine the twelve-month period in which the twelve weeks of FMLA leave entitlement occurs will be

[Select one option

☐ - the calendar year.

☐ - a school year.

☐ - the staff member's employment anniversary date.

☐ - the twelve month period measured forward from when the staff member's first leave begins.

☒ - a "rolling" twelve month period measured backward from the date a staff member uses any family leave.]

A staff member during any period of FMLA leave is prohibited from performing any services on a full-time basis for any person for whom the staff member did not provide services immediately prior to commencement of the leave. A staff member using FMLA leave may commence part-time employment that shall not exceed half the regularly scheduled hours worked for the district. The staff member may continue the part-time employment that commenced prior to the FMLA leave at the same number of hours that the staff member was regularly scheduled prior to such leave.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

A staff member shall become eligible for NJFLA leave after he/she has been employed at least twelve months in this district for not less than 1,000 base hours, excluding overtime, during the immediate preceding twelve month period. The calculation of the twelve-month period to determine eligibility shall commence with the commencement of the NJFLA leave. NJFLA leave taken for the birth or adoption of a healthy child may commence at any time within a year after the date of the birth or placement for adoption.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 12 of 33

Family Leave

The district shall grant a family leave under NJFLA to more than one staff member from the same family (for example, a husband and a wife, or a brother and a sister) at the same time, provided such staff members are otherwise eligible for the leave. N.J.A.C. 13:14-1.12

A staff member during any period of the NJFLA leave is prohibited from performing any services on a full-time basis for any person for whom the staff member did not provide services immediately prior to commencement of the leave. A staff member on NJFLA leave may commence part-time employment that shall not exceed half the regularly scheduled hours worked for the district. The staff member may continue the part-time employment that commenced prior to the NJFLA leave at the same number of hours that the staff member was regularly scheduled prior to such leave.

The method to determine the twenty-four month period in which the twelve weeks of NJFLA leave entitlement occurs will be

[Select one option

☐ - the calendar year.

☐ - a school year.

☐ - the staff member's employment anniversary date.

☐ - the twenty-four month period measured forward from when the staff member's first leave begins.

☒ - a "rolling" twenty-four month period measured backward from the date a staff member uses any leave.]

E. Types of Leave

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

A staff member may take FMLA leave **to include servicemember qualifying exigency leave or military caregiver leave** in consecutive weeks, as intermittent leave, or as reduced leave. A staff member who requests intermittent or reduced leave shall make a reasonable effort to schedule such leave so as not to unduly disrupt the instructional/educational program.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 13 of 33

Family Leave

- a. Leave for the birth of a son or daughter or placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care [Board option – may or may not] be taken by a staff member intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule.
- b. Leave may be taken intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule when medically necessary for planned and/or unanticipated medical treatment of a related serious health condition by or under the supervision of a health care provider, or for recovery from treatment or recovery from a serious health condition.
- c. Intermittent leave means leave scheduled for periods of time from one hour or more to several weeks; however, the total time within which the leave is taken can not exceed a twelve month period for each serious health condition episode. Intermittent leave may be taken for a serious health condition that requires periodic treatment by a health care provider, rather than one continuous period of time. Intermittent leave may also be taken for absences where the staff member is incapacitated or unable to perform the essential functions of the position because of a serious health condition even if the staff member does not receive treatment by a health care provider. The staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule intermittent leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program.
- d. Reduced leave means leave scheduled for fewer than the staff member's usual number of hours worked per workweek, but not fewer than a staff member's usual number of hours worked per workday, unless otherwise agreed to by the staff member and the district. A staff member is entitled, at the option of the staff member, to take leave on a reduced leave schedule not exceeding twenty-four consecutive weeks. The staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule reduced leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program. The staff member shall



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 14 of 33

Family Leave

provide the district prior notice of the care, medical treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider necessary due to a serious health condition of a family member in a manner that is reasonable and practicable. Leave taken on a reduced leave schedule shall not result in a reduction of the total amount of leave to which a staff member is entitled.

- e. The fact that a holiday may occur within the week taken by a staff member as Family Leave has no effect and the week is counted as a week of Family Leave. However, if the staff member is out on Family Leave and the school district is closed and the staff member would not be expected to report for work for one or more weeks, the weeks the school district is closed for this staff member do not count against the staff member's family leave entitlement.

Any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to intermittent leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or reduced leave, and any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to reduced leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or intermittent leave.

- f. "Instructional employees" as defined in 29 CFR §825-Section.600(c) are those staff members whose principal function is to teach and instruct students in class, a small group, or in an individual setting. This term includes teachers, athletic coaches, driving instructors, and special education assistants, such as signers for the hearing impaired. Teacher assistants or aides who do not have as their principal job actual teaching or instructing, guidance counselors, child study team members, curriculum specialists, cafeteria workers, maintenance workers and/or bus drivers are not considered instructional employees for the purposes of this policy. Semester as defined in 29 CFR §825-Section.602(a)(3)(b) means the school semester that typically ends near the end of the calendar year and the end of the spring each school year. A school district can have no more than two semesters in a school year.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 15 of 33

Family Leave

- i-(1) Leave taken at the end of the school year and continues into the beginning of the next school year is considered consecutive leave.
- ii-(2) In accordance with 29 CFR §825-Section.601(a)(1), eligible instructional staff members that need intermittent or reduced leave to care for a family member, or for the staff member's own serious health condition which is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment and the staff member would be on leave more than twenty percent of the total number of working days over the period the leave would extend, the district:
 - (a) May require the staff member to take the leave for a period or periods of a particular duration, not greater than the duration of the planned treatment; or
 - (b) Transfer the staff member temporarily to an available alternative position for which the staff member is qualified, which has equivalent pay and benefits and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than does the staff member's regular position.
- iii-(3) In accordance with 29 CFR §825.601, if the instructional staff member does not give the required notice for leave that is foreseeable and desires the leave to be taken intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule, the district may require the staff member to take leave of a particular duration, or to transfer temporarily to an alternative position. Alternatively, the district may require the staff member to delay taking the leave until the notice provision is met.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 16 of 33

Family Leave

iv.(4) In accordance with 29 CFR §825-~~Section.602~~, if an instructional staff member begins leave more than five weeks before the end of the school year, the district may require the staff member to continue taking leave until the end of the semester if:

- (a) The leave will last three weeks; and
- (b) The staff member would return to work during the three-week period before the end of the semester.

v.(5) In accordance with 29 CFR §825-~~Section.602~~, if an instructional staff member begins leave for a purpose other than the staff member's own serious health condition during the five-week period before the end of the semester, the district may require the staff member to continue taking leave until the end of the semester if:

- (a) The leave will last more than two weeks; and
- (b) The **employee staff member** would return to work during the two-week period before the end of the semester.

(Example of leave falling within these provisions: If a staff member plans two weeks of leave to care for a family member which will begin three weeks before the end of the term, the district could require the staff member to stay out on leave until the end of the term.)

vi.(6) In accordance with 29 CFR §825-~~Section.602~~, if an instructional staff member begins leave for a purpose other than the staff member's own serious health condition during the three week period before the end of a semester, the district may require the staff member to continue taking leave until the end of the semester if the leave will last more than five working days.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 17 of 33

Family Leave

~~vii.~~(7) In the event the district requires the instructional staff member to take additional leave to the end of the semester in accordance with (4) ~~iv.~~, (5) ~~v.~~, or (6) ~~vi.~~ above, the additional leave days shall not be counted as FMLA leave.

g. Servicemember qualifying exigency leave may arise out of the foreign deployment of the staff member's spouse, child, or parent 29 CFR §§825.122 and 126:

- (1) The district must grant an eligible staff member up to twelve work weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave during any twelve-month period for qualifying exigencies that arise when the staff member's spouse, child, or parent is on covered active duty, or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty.**
- (2) The military member must be the spouse, son, daughter, or parent of the staff member taking FMLA exigency leave.**
- (3) FMLA leave can be granted for one or more of the following exigencies:**
 - (a) Short-notice deployment:**
 - i. Notification of duty seven or less calendar days prior to date of deployment;**
 - ii. Leave can be used for a period of seven calendar days beginning on the date the military member is notified.**



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 18 of 33

Family Leave

- (b) **Military events and related activities, including official ceremonies, programs, or events sponsored by the military and related to the covered active duty or call to covered active duty status of the military member; and to attend family support or assistance programs and informational briefings sponsored or promoted by the military, military service organizations, or the American Red Cross.**
- (c) **Childcare and school activities including arranging for alternative childcare; providing childcare on an urgent, immediate need basis (not routine, regular, or everyday basis); to enroll in or transfer to a new school or day care facility; or to attend meetings with staff at a school or day care facility:**
 - i. **The son or daughter must be the son or daughter of the covered servicemember.**
- (d) **Financial and legal arrangements made to address the military member's absence while on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status.**
- (e) **Counseling, provided by someone other than a health care provider for oneself, for the military member, or qualified child, if the need arises from the covered active duty or call to covered active duty status of the military member.**



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 19 of 33

Family Leave

- (f) **Rest and Recuperation (R&R) to spend time with the military member on short-term, temporary R&R leave during a term of deployment:**

 - i. **Can be used for a period of fifteen calendar days beginning on the date the military member commences each instance of R&R leave.**
- (g) **Post-deployment activities such as ceremonies or briefings including any that arise from the death of the military member while on covered active duty.**
- (h) **Parental care for one meeting the definition of a “parent” and incapable of self care including: arranging alternative care; providing care on an immediate need basis; and to attend meetings or arrange services at a care facility.**
- (i) **Additional activities in accordance with 29 CFR §825.126(b)(9).**
- h. **Military caregiver leave provides care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness 29 CFR §§825.122 and 127:**

 - (1) **The district must grant up to a total of twenty-six workweeks of unpaid, job-protected leave during a “single twelve-month period” to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness.**

 - (a) **The eligible staff member must be the spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of the covered servicemember.**



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 20 of 33

Family Leave

- (b) The staff member is limited to a combined total of twenty-six workweeks for any FMLA-qualifying reasons during the single twelve-month period. Up to twelve of the twenty-six weeks may be for an FMLA-qualifying reason other than military caregiver leave.
 - (c) Spouses who are eligible for FMLA leave and are employed by the same covered employer may be limited to a combined total of twenty-six workweeks of leave during a single twelve-month period if the leave is taken for birth of the employee's son or daughter or to care for the child after birth, for placement of a son or daughter with the employee for adoption or foster care, or to care for the child after placement, to care for the employee's parent with a serious health condition, or to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness. If one spouse is ineligible for FMLA leave, the other spouse would be entitled to a full twenty-six workweeks of FMLA leave.
- (2) Leave entitlement is applied on a per-covered-servicemember, per-injury basis.
 - (a) The staff member may take an additional twenty-six weeks of leave if the leave is to care for different covered servicemembers or to care for the same servicemember with a subsequent serious injury or illness, except that no more than twenty-six weeks of leave may be taken within any single twelve-month period.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 21 of 33

Family Leave

- (b) An eligible staff member may take military caregiver leave to care for more than one current service member or covered veteran at the same time or for the same family member with the same serious injury or illness both when the family member is a current servicemember and when the family member is a veteran.
- (c) Military caregiver leave may be taken by eligible staff members whose family members are recent veterans with serious injuries or illnesses incurred or aggravated in the line of duty on active duty, and that manifested before or after the veteran left active duty.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

A staff member may take NJFLA leave in consecutive weeks, as intermittent leave, or as reduced leave. A staff member who requests intermittent or reduced leave shall make a reasonable effort to schedule such leave so as not to unduly disrupt the instructional/educational program. **The district shall not require a staff member to take a leave of absence beyond the period of time the staff member requests family leave. N.J.A.C. 13:14-1.5(f)**

- a. In the case of a family member who has a serious health condition, leave may be taken intermittently when medically necessary. The total time within which the leave is taken, can not exceed a twelve-month period for each serious health condition episode. The staff member will provide the district with prior notice of the leave in a manner which is reasonable and practicable; and the staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule the leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program. In the case of the birth or adoption of a healthy child, the leave may be taken intermittently only if agreed to by the staff member and the district.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 22 of 33

Family Leave

- b. Reduced leave means leave scheduled for fewer than the staff member's usual number of hours worked per workweek, but not fewer than a staff member's usual number of hours worked per workday, unless otherwise agreed to by the staff member and the district. A staff member is entitled, at the option of the staff member, to take leave on a reduced leave schedule for a period not exceeding twenty-four consecutive weeks. The staff member is not entitled to take the leave on a reduced leave schedule without an agreement between the staff member and the district if the leave is taken for the birth or adoption of a healthy child. The staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule reduced leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program. The staff member shall provide the district prior notice of the care, medical treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider necessary due to a serious health condition of a family member in a manner that is reasonable and practicable. Leave taken on a reduced leave schedule shall not result in a reduction of the total amount of leave to which a staff member is entitled.
- c. The fact that a holiday may occur within the week taken by a staff member as family leave has no effect and the week is counted as a week of family leave. However, if the staff member is out on family leave and the school district is closed and the staff member would not be expected to report for work for one or more weeks, the weeks the school district is closed for this staff member do not count against the staff member's family leave entitlement.

Any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to intermittent leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or reduced leave, and any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to reduced leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or intermittent leave.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 23 of 33

Family Leave

F. Notice

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

- a. Foreseeable Leave - A staff member eligible for FMLA leave must give at least a thirty day written advance notice to the Superintendent if the need for the leave is foreseeable based on an expected birth, placement for adoption of foster care, or planned medical treatment for a serious health condition of the staff member or a family member. If thirty days is not practical, the staff member must provide notice "as soon as practicable" which means as soon as both possible and practical, taking into account all the facts and circumstances in the individual case. For foreseeable leave where it is not possible to give as much as thirty days notice "as soon as practical" ordinarily would mean at least verbal notification to the Superintendent within one or two business days or when the need for leave becomes known to the staff member. The written notice shall include the reasons for the leave, the anticipated duration of the leave and the anticipated start of the leave.

When planning medical treatment, the staff member must consult with the Superintendent and make a reasonable effort to schedule the leave so as not to unduly disrupt the educational program, subject to the approval of the health care provider. Staff members are ordinarily expected to consult with the Superintendent prior to scheduling of treatment that would require leave for a schedule that best suits the needs of the district and the staff member.

The district may delay the staff member taking leave for at least thirty days if the staff member fails to give thirty days notice for foreseeable leave with no reasonable excuse for the delay.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 24 of 33

Family Leave

- b. Unforeseeable Leave - When the approximate timing of the need for leave is not foreseeable, a staff member should give notice to the Superintendent for leave as soon as practicable under the facts and circumstances of the particular case. It is expected the staff member will give notice to the Superintendent within no more than one or two working days of learning of the need for leave, except in extraordinary circumstances where such notice is not foreseeable. The staff member should provide notice to the employer either in person or by telephone, telegraph, facsimile machine or other electronic means.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

- a. Foreseeable Leave - A staff member eligible for NJFLA leave must give at least a thirty day advance written notice to the Superintendent of the need to take family leave except where the need to take family leave is not foreseeable.
 - i.(1) Notice for leave to be taken for the birth or placement of the child for adoption shall be given at least thirty days prior to the commencement of the leave, except that if the date of the birth or adoption requires leave to begin in less than thirty days, the **employee staff member** shall provide such notice that is reasonable and practicable.
 - ii.(2) Notice for leave to be taken for the serious health condition of a family member shall be given at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of leave, except that if the date of the treatment or supervision requires leave to begin in less than fifteen days, the staff member shall provide such notice that is reasonable and practicable.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 25 of 33

Family Leave

iii.(3) When the Superintendent is not made aware that a staff member was absent for family leave reasons and the staff member wants to request the leave be counted as family leave, the staff member must provide timely notice within two business days of returning to work to have the time considered for family leave in accordance with the Family Leave Act.

- b. Unforeseeable Leave - When the need for leave is not foreseeable, the staff member must provide notice "as soon as practicable" which shall be at least verbal notice to the Superintendent within one or two business days of the staff member learning of the need to take family leave. Whenever emergent circumstances make written notice impracticable, the staff member may give verbal notice to the Superintendent, but any verbal notice must be followed by written notice delivered within two working days.

G. Leave Designation

An eligible staff member shall designate FMLA or NJFLA leave upon providing notice of the need for the leave or when the need for leave commences. The Superintendent shall provide the staff member with this Policy to assist the staff member in determining the type of leave.

H. Benefits

Whether a staff member is required to use sick time or any other accrued leave time concurrent with FMLA or NJFLA leave time will depend upon either the district's practice or a provision in the district's collective bargaining agreement, if applicable.
29 CFR §825.100

~~The Federal Family and Medical Leave Act and/or the New Jersey Family Leave Act shall be~~

Choose only one of the following alternatives:

 unpaid leave.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 26 of 33

Family Leave

~~_____ paid leave, subject to any applicable negotiated agreements.~~

~~_____ a combination of paid and unpaid leave, subject to any applicable negotiated agreements.~~

The Board will maintain coverage under any group health insurance policy, group subscriber contract, or health care plan at the level and under the conditions coverage would have been provided if the staff member had continued to work instead of taking the leave. If the staff member was paying all or part of the premium payments prior to the leave, the staff member would continue to pay his/her share during the leave time. Any instructional employee who is on leave under NJFLA or FMLA at the end of the school year will be provided with any benefits over the summer that the **employee staff member** would normally receive if they had been working at the end of the school year.

I. Returning from Leave

The Federal Family and Medical Leave Act and/or the New Jersey Family Leave Act

A staff member returning from leave shall be entitled to the position he/she held when leave commenced or to an equivalent position of like seniority, status, employment benefits, pay and other conditions of employment. If the district experiences a reduction in force or layoff and the staff member would have lost his/her position had the staff member not been on family leave as a result of the reduction in force or pursuant to the good faith operation of a bona fide layoff and recall system including a system under any collective bargaining agreement, the staff member shall be entitled to reinstatement to the former or an equivalent position in accordance with applicable statutes, codes, and laws. The staff member's tenure and seniority rights, if any, and other benefits shall be preserved, but the staff member shall accrue no additional time toward tenure or seniority for the period of the leave, except as may be provided by law.

The return of a staff member prior to the expiration of the requested family leave may be permitted by the Board if the return does not unduly disrupt the instructional program or require the Board to incur the cost of continuing the employment of a substitute under contract.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 27 of 33

Family Leave

The Board may, in accordance with the provisions of 29 CFR §825.312 delay restoration of employment of a staff member using FMLA leave for the staff member's serious health condition until the staff member submits a fitness-for-duty examination from his/her health care provider indicating that the staff member is able to resume work. In the event the Board requires such a fitness-for-duty examination before restoration of the staff member after leave, the Board will provide the staff member specific notice either at the time the staff member gives notice of the need for leave or immediately after the leave commences and the staff member advises the Board of the medical circumstances for the leave.

If leave is taken under FMLA, and the staff member does not return to work after the leave expires, the Board is entitled to recover health insurance costs paid while the staff member was on FMLA. The Board's right to recover premiums would not apply if the staff member fails to return to work due to:

1. The continuation, onset or recurrence of a serious health condition of the staff member; or
2. Circumstances beyond the staff member's control.

J. Ineligible Staff Members

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

The district may deny job restoration after FMLA leave if the staff member is a "key employee" as defined in 29 CFR §825-~~Section~~.217 if such denial is necessary to prevent substantial and grievous economic injury to the district or the district may delay restoration to a staff member who fails to provide a fitness for duty certificate to return to work for leave that was the staff member's own serious health condition. A "key employee" is a salaried, staff member who is among the highest paid ten percent of the school district staff employed by the district within 75 miles of the worksite. No more than ten percent of the school district staff within 75 miles of the worksite may be "key employees."



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 28 of 33

Family Leave

In the event the Superintendent believes that reinstatement may be denied to a key employee, the Superintendent must give written notice to the staff member at the time the staff member gives notice of the need for leave, or when the need for leave commences, if earlier, that he/she qualifies as a key employee. The key employee must be fully informed of the potential consequences with respect to reinstatement and maintenance of health benefits if the district should determine that substantial and grievous economic injury to the district's operations will result if the staff member is reinstated from leave. The district's notice must explain the basis for the district's finding that substantial and grievous economic injury will result, and if leave has commenced, must provide the staff member a reasonable time in which to return to work. If the staff member on leave does not return to work in response to the notice of intent to deny restoration, the staff member continues to be entitled to maintenance of health insurance.

A key employee's rights under the FMLA continue unless and until the staff member either gives notice that he/she no longer wishes to return to work or the district actually denies reinstatement at the conclusion of the leave period. A staff member is still entitled to request reinstatement at the end of the leave period even if the staff member did not return to work in response to the district's notice. The district will then again determine whether there will be substantial and grievous economic injury from reinstatement based on the facts at that time. If it is determined that substantial and grievous economic injury will result, the district will notify the staff member in writing (in person or by certified mail) of the denial of the restoration.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

The district may deny family leave to the staff member if the staff member is a salaried employee who is among the highest paid five percent of the school district staff or one of the seven highest paid employees of the district, whichever is greater, if the denial is necessary to prevent substantial and grievous economic injury to the school district's operations. The Superintendent shall



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 29 of 33

Family Leave

notify the staff member of the intent to deny the leave at the time the Superintendent determines the denial is necessary. If the leave has already commenced at the time of the district's notification of denial, the staff member shall be permitted to return to work within ten working days of the date of notification.

K. Verification of Leave

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

The Board requires a staff member's FMLA leave to care for the staff member's seriously ill spouse, son, daughter, or parent; **or for a servicemember's qualifying exigency or serious injury; or for illness** due to the staff member's own serious health condition, that makes the staff member unable to perform one or more of the essential functions of the staff member's position, be supported by a certification issued by the health care provider of the staff member or the staff member's ill family member. **The medical certification required encompasses both physical and psychological care and includes situations where a family member is unable to care for his/her own basic medical, hygienic, or nutritional needs or safety, or is unable to transport himself/herself to the doctor. It can also include providing psychological comfort and reassurance beneficial to a child, spouse, or parent with a serious health condition who is receiving inpatient or home care and can include situations where the staff member may be needed to substitute for others who normally care for the family member or covered servicemember or to make arrangements for changes in care. The staff member need not be the only individual or family member available to care for the family member or covered servicemember. 29 CFR §825.124**

The certification must meet the requirements of 29 CFR Section §§825.306, 309, and 310 to include: which part of the definition of "serious health condition" applies; the approximate date the serious health condition commenced and its probable duration; whether it will be necessary for the staff member to take intermittent and/or reduced leave; whether the patient is presently incapacitated and the likely duration and frequency of episodes of incapacity; if



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 30 of 33

Family Leave

additional treatments will be required for the condition; and/or if the patient's incapacity will be intermittent or will require reduced leave. The certification of a serious health condition of a family member of the staff member shall be sufficient if it states the date on which the condition commenced, the probable duration of the condition, and the medical facts within the provider's knowledge regarding the condition. Certification for the birth or placement of a child need only state the date of birth or date of placement.

In the event the Superintendent doubts the validity of the certification, in accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.307, the district may require, at the district's expense, the staff member obtain an opinion regarding the serious health condition from a second health care provider designated by the district, but not employed on a regular basis by the district. If the second opinion differs from the staff member's health care provider, the district may require, at the district's expense, the staff member obtain the opinion of a third health care provider designated by the district or approved jointly, in good faith, by the district and the staff member. The opinion of the third health care provider shall be final and binding on the district and the staff member.

The district may require re-certification pursuant to the requirements of 29 CFR Section §825.308. In accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.309, the staff member on leave must provide a written report to the Superintendent every thirty workdays. The report shall include the staff member's status and intended date to return to work. In the event the staff member's circumstances change, the staff member must provide reasonable notice to the _____ if the staff member intends to return to work on a date sooner than previously noticed to the district. The staff member is not required to take more leave than necessary to resolve the circumstance that precipitated the need for leave. As a condition of returning to work after the leave for the staff member's own serious health condition, and in accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.310, the district requires a staff member to provide a certification from their health care provider that the staff member is able to resume work.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 31 of 33

Family Leave

In accordance with 29 CFR ~~Section~~ §825.311, the district may delay the taking of FMLA leave to a staff member who fails to provide certification within fifteen days after being requested to do so by the district. In accordance with 29 CFR ~~Section~~ §825.312, the district may delay the taking of leave until thirty days after the date the staff member provides notice to the district of foreseeable leave or the district may delay continuation of leave if a staff member fails to provide a requested medical certification in a timely manner.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

The Board shall require the certification of a duly licensed health care provider verifying the purpose of requested NJFLA leave. Certification of a serious health condition of a family member of the staff member shall be sufficient if it states the date on which the condition commenced, the probable duration of the condition, and the medical facts within the provider's knowledge regarding the condition. Certification for the birth or placement of a child need only state the date of birth or date of placement, whichever is appropriate.

In the event the Superintendent doubts the validity of the certification for the serious health condition of a family member of the staff member, the district may require, at the district's expense, the staff member to obtain an opinion regarding the serious health condition from a second health care provider designated or approved, but not employed on a regular basis, by the district. If the second opinion differs from the certification the district may require, at the district's expense, that the staff member obtain the opinion of a third health care provider designated or approved jointly by the district and the staff member concerning the serious health condition. The opinion of the third health care provider shall be final and binding on the district and the staff member.



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 32 of 33

Family Leave

L. Interference with Family Leave Rights

The Federal Family and Medical Leave Act and the New Jersey Family Leave Act prohibit interference with a staff member's rights under the law, and with legal proceedings or inquiries relating to a staff member's rights. Unless permitted by the law, no staff member shall be required to take family leave or to extend family leave beyond the time requested. A staff member shall not be discriminated against for having exercised his/her rights under the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act or the New Jersey Family Leave Act nor discouraged from the use of family leave.

M. Non-Tenured Teaching Staff

Family leave granted to a nontenured staff member cannot extend the ~~employee's~~ **staff member's** employment beyond the expiration of his/her employment contract.

N. Record Keeping

In order that staff member's entitlement to FMLA leave and NJFLA leave can be properly determined, the Superintendent shall ensure the keeping of accurate attendance records that distinguish family leave from other kinds of leave. The Superintendent will publish a notice explaining the Act's provisions and provide information concerning the procedures for filing complaints of violations of the FMLA and NJFLA.

O. Processing of Complaints

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) 29 CFR §§825.400-401

- a. **If there is a dispute between the district and a staff member as to whether leave qualifies as FMLA leave, it should be resolved through discussion between the staff member and the district. Such discussions and the decision shall be documented by the school district.**



POLICY GUIDE

TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

3431.1/page 33 of 33

Family Leave

- b. **The staff member also may file, or have another person file on his/her behalf, a complaint with the United States Secretary of Labor. A complaint may be filed in person, by mail, or by telephone with the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, at any local office of the Wage and Hour Division.**

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act N.J.A.C. 13:14-1.16

- a. **Any complaint alleging a violation of the Act shall be processed in the same manner as a complaint filed under the terms of N.J.S.A. 10:5-1 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 13:4 through the New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety, Division on Civil Rights.**

Implementation of FMLA and NJFLA will be consistent with provisions in collective bargaining agreement(s) in the district.

~~29 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.~~

~~29 CFR C.F.R. §825.200 et seq.~~

29 CFR §785

~~N.J.S.A. 34:11B-1 et seq.~~ **10:5-1**

N.J.A.C. 13:14-1 et seq.

Adopted:



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 1 of 30

Family Leave

Oct 15

M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 111, 123, 137, 162, 170 and 207]

4431.1 FAMILY LEAVE

Table of Contents

A. Introduction

B. Applicability

C. Definitions

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

D. Eligibility

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

E. Types of Leave

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
 - a. Intermittent and/or Reduced Leave for Birth or Placement of Son/Daughter
 - b. Intermittent and/or Reduced Leave for Medical Treatment of a Related Serious Health Condition
 - c. Intermittent Leave for Serious Health Condition
 - d. Reduced Leave
 - e. Holidays
 - f. **Servicemember Qualifying Exigency Leave**
 - g. **Military Caregiver Leave**
2. New Jersey Family Leave Act
 - a. Intermittent Leave
 - b. Reduced Leave
 - c. Holidays



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 2 of 30

Family Leave

F. Notice

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act

- a. Foreseeable Leave
- b. Unforeseeable Leave

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

- a. Foreseeable Leave
- b. Unforeseeable Leave

G. Leave Designation

H. Benefits

I. Returning from Leave

J. Ineligible Staff Members

- 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
- 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

K. Verification of Leave

- 1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act
- 2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

L. Interference with Family Leave Rights

M. Non-Tenured Staff Member

N. Record Keeping

O. Processing of Complaints



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 3 of 30

Family Leave

A. Introduction

The Board will provide family leave in accordance with the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA).

FMLA leave for eligible staff members shall be up to twelve weeks leave of absence in a ~~any~~ twelve month period upon advance notice to the district for the birth of a son or daughter of the staff member and in order to care for such son or daughter; for the placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care; in order to care for the spouse, son, daughter, or parent of the staff member if such spouse, son, daughter, or parent has a serious health condition; or for a serious health condition that makes the staff member unable to perform the functions of the position of such staff member, **or because of any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a military member on active duty or call to covered active duty status (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty).** In addition, eligible employees may take up to a combined total of twenty-six workweeks in a single twelve month period to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness.

NJFLA leave for eligible staff members shall be up to twelve weeks leave of absence in any twenty-four month period upon advance notice to the district so that a staff member may provide care made necessary by the birth of a child of the staff member, the placement of a child with the staff member in connection with adoption of such child by the staff member, and the serious health condition of a spouse, parent, or child.

B. Applicability

The Board will comply with requirements of the New Jersey and Federal Family Leave laws. The laws have similar and different provisions that may provide different rights and obligations for the staff member and/or the Board. The staff member shall be afforded the most favorable rights if there is a conflict in the rights afforded to the staff member under the two laws.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 4 of 30

Family Leave

1. If the staff member is eligible for leave for reasons provided under the FMLA and NJFLA, then the time taken shall be concurrent and be applied to both laws.
2. The NJFLA provides twelve weeks leave in a twenty-four month period while the FMLA provides twelve weeks leave in a twelve-month period. A staff member is eligible for up to twelve weeks leave in the first twelve months of the twenty-four month period under the NJFLA. A staff member is eligible for up to twelve weeks leave in the second twelve-month period under the FMLA.
3. In the event the reason for the family leave is recognized under one law and not the other law, the staff member is eligible for each law's leave entitlements within one twelve-month period. (Example: A staff member may use their FMLA leave for a twelve week family leave for their own pregnancy, which is considered a "serious health condition" under FMLA, and upon conclusion of the twelve week FMLA leave, the staff member would be eligible for a twelve week NJFLA leave to care for their newborn or any other reasons pursuant to the NJFLA.)

C. Definitions

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

"Contingency operation" means a military operation that results in the call or order to, or retention on, active duty of members of the uniformed services during a war or during a national emergency declared by the President or Congress.

"Covered active duty" or "call to covered active duty" means duty during deployment of a member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country and, in the case of a member of the Reserve components of the Armed Forces, duty during the deployment of the member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country under a Federal call or order to active duty in support of a contingency operation.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 5 of 30

Family Leave

“Covered servicemember” means a current member of the Armed Forces (including National Guard or Reserves), who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list for a serious injury or illness; or a covered veteran undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a serious injury or illness.

“Covered veteran” means an individual who was a member of the Armed Forces (including National Guard or Reserves), discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable at any time during the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible staff member takes FMLA leave to care for the covered veteran. For a veteran discharged prior to March 8, 2013, the effective date of the FMLA Final Rule, the period between October 28, 2009 and March 8, 2013 will not count towards the determination of the five-year period. 29 CFR § 825.127(b)(2)

“Military caregiver leave” means leave taken to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness under FMLA. 29 CFR §825.127

“Next of kin of a covered servicemember” means the nearest blood relative other than the covered servicemember's spouse, parent, son, or daughter, in the following order of priority: blood relatives who have been granted legal custody of the covered servicemember by court decree or statutory provisions, brothers and sisters, grandparents, aunts and uncles, and first cousins, unless the covered servicemember has specifically designated in writing another blood relative as his or her nearest blood relative for purposes of military caregiver leave under the FMLA. When no such designation is made, and there are multiple family members with the same level of relationship to the covered servicemember, all such family members shall be considered the covered servicemember's next of kin and may take FMLA leave to provide care to the covered servicemember, either consecutively or simultaneously. When such designation has been made, the designated individual shall be deemed to be the covered servicemember's only next of kin. For example, if a covered



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 6 of 30

Family Leave

servicemember has three siblings and has not designated a blood relative to provide care, all three siblings would be considered the covered servicemember's next of kin. Alternatively, where a covered servicemember has a sibling(s) and designates a cousin as his or her next of kin for FMLA purposes, then only the designated cousin is eligible as the covered servicemember's next of kin. An employer is permitted to require an employee to provide confirmation of covered family relationship to the covered servicemember pursuant to 29 CFR §825.122(k). 29 CFR §825.127(d)(3)

“Outpatient status” means, with respect to a covered servicemember who is a current member of the Armed Forces, the status of a member of the Armed Forces assigned to either a military medical treatment facility as an outpatient; or a unit established for the purpose of providing command and control of members of the Armed Forces receiving medical care as outpatients. 29 CFR § 825.127(b)(1)

~~“Son” or “daughter” means a biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis, who is under eighteen years of age or eighteen years of age or older but incapable of self care because of a mental or physical impairment.~~

“Parent” means a the biological, adoptive, step or foster father or mother, or any other parent of a staff member or an individual who stood in loco parentis to the employee a staff member when the employee staff member was a son or daughter as defined below. This term does not include parents “in law.”

“Parent of a covered servicemember” means a covered servicemember’s biological, adoptive, step or foster father or mother, or any other individual who stood in loco parentis to the covered servicemember. This term does not include parents “in law.”



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 7 of 30

Family Leave

"Serious health condition" means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical facility or continuing treatment by a health care provider. **"Serious health condition"** may include treatment of substance abuse pursuant to 29 CFR §825.119.

"Serious injury or illness," only in the case of a veteran or current member of the Armed Forces, means:

- a. In the case of a current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, an injury or illness that was incurred by the covered servicemember in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces or that existed before the beginning of the member's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces and that may render the servicemember medically unfit to perform the duties of the member's office, grade, rank, or rating; and
- b. In the case of a covered veteran, an injury or illness that was incurred by the member in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces (or existed before the beginning of the member's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces) and manifested itself before or after the member became a veteran, and is:
 - (1) A continuation of a serious injury or illness that was incurred or aggravated when the covered veteran was a member of the Armed Forces and rendered the servicemember unable to perform the duties of the servicemember's office, grade, rank, or rating; or



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 8 of 30

Family Leave

- (2) A physical or mental condition for which the covered veteran has received a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Service-Related Disability Rating (VASRD) of fifty percent or greater, and such VASRD rating is based, in whole or in part, on the condition precipitating the need for military caregiver leave; or
- (3) A physical or mental condition that substantially impairs the covered veteran's ability to secure or follow a substantially gainful occupation by reason of a disability or disabilities related to military service, or would do so absent treatment; or
- (4) An injury, including a psychological injury, on the basis of which the covered veteran has been enrolled in the Department of Veterans Affairs Program of Comprehensive Assistance for Family Caregivers. 29 CFR 825 §127(c)

"Single twelve-month period" means that a military caregiver's leave begins on the first day the staff member takes FMLA leave and ends twelve months after that date, regardless of the twelve-month period established by the district for other FMLA leave reasons. 29 CFR §825.127(e)(1)

"Son" or "daughter" means a biological, adopted, or foster child, stepchild, a legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis, who is either under age eighteen or age eighteen or older and incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability at the time that FMLA leave is to commence.

"Son or daughter of the covered servicemember" means a covered servicemember's biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, or a child for whom the covered servicemember stood in loco parentis, and who is of any age. 29 CFR §825.127(d)(1)



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 9 of 30

Family Leave

“Son or daughter on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status” means the staff member's biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, or a child for whom the staff member stood in loco parentis, who is on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status, and who is of any age. 29 CFR §825.126(a)(5)

“Spouse” means a husband or wife. For purposes of this definition, husband or wife refers to the other person with whom an individual entered into marriage as defined or recognized under State law in the State in which the marriage was entered into or, in the case of a marriage entered into outside of any State, if the marriage is valid in the place where entered into and could have been entered into in at least one State. This definition includes an individual in a same-sex marriage or common law marriage. 29 CFR §825.122

~~“Week” is the number of days an employee normally works each calendar week.~~

“Staff member” means an employee eligible for family and medical leave in accordance with the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA).

“Week” or “Workweek” means the number of days a staff member normally works each calendar week.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

“Child” means a biological, adopted or foster child, stepchild, legal ward, child of a parent who is under eighteen years of age or a child eighteen years of age or older but incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical impairment.

“Continuing medical treatment” or “continuing supervision by a health care provider” means a period of incapacity or a period of absence in accordance with N.J.A.C. 13:14.

“Parent” means is a biological, adoptive, or foster parent; step-parent; parent-in-law; a legal guardian having a “parent-child relationship” with a child as defined by law; or a person who has sole or joint legal or physical custody, care, guardianship, or visitation with a child.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 10 of 30

Family Leave

"Serious health condition" means is an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that requires inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical facility or continuing medical treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider.

"Spouse" means a person to whom a staff member is lawfully married as defined by New Jersey law.

~~"Week" is the number of days an employee normally works each calendar week.~~

"Staff member" means is an employee eligible for family leave in accordance with the New Jersey Family Leave

"Week" or "Workweek" means the number of days a staff member normally works each calendar week.

D. Eligibility

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

A staff member shall become eligible for FMLA leave after he/she has been employed at least twelve months in this district and employed for at least 1250 hours of service during the twelve-month period immediately preceding the commencement of the leave. The twelve months the staff member must have been employed need not be consecutive months pursuant to 29 CFR ~~Part~~ §825~~Section~~.110(b). The minimum 1250 hours of service shall be determined according to the principles established under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) for determining compensable hours of work pursuant to 29 CFR §~~Part~~ 785. Entitlement to FMLA leave taken for the birth of a son or daughter or placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care shall expire at the end of the twelve-month period beginning on the date of such birth or placement.

Pursuant to 29 CFR ~~Part~~ §825~~Section~~.202, a husband and wife both employed by the district are limited to a combined total of twelve weeks of leave during the twelve-month period if the leave is taken for the birth of a son or daughter of the staff member or to care for such son or daughter after birth; for placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care or in order to care for the spouse, son, daughter, or parent of the staff member with a serious health condition.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 11 of 30

Family Leave

The method to determine the twelve-month period in which the twelve weeks of FMLA leave entitlement occurs will be

[Select one option

☐ - the calendar year.

☐ - a school year.

☐ - the staff member's employment anniversary date.

☐ - the twelve-month period measured forward from when the staff member's first leave begins.

☒ - a "rolling" twelve-month period measured backward from the date a staff member uses any family leave.]

A staff member during any period of FMLA leave is prohibited from performing any services on a full-time basis for any person for whom the staff member did not provide services immediately prior to commencement of the leave. A staff member using FMLA leave may commence part-time employment that shall not exceed half the regularly scheduled hours worked for the district. The staff member may continue the part-time employment that commenced prior to the FMLA leave at the same number of hours that the staff member was regularly scheduled prior to such leave.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

A staff member shall become eligible for NJFLA leave after he/she has been employed at least twelve months in this district for not less than 1,000 base hours, excluding overtime, during the immediate preceding twelve month period. The calculation of the twelve-month period to determine eligibility shall commence with the commencement of the NJFLA leave. NJFLA leave taken for the birth or adoption of a healthy child may commence at any time within a year after the date of the birth or placement for adoption.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 12 of 30

Family Leave

The district shall grant a family leave under NJFLA to more than one staff member from the same family (for example, a husband and a wife, or a brother and a sister) at the same time, provided such staff members are otherwise eligible for the leave. N.J.A.C. 13:14-1.12

A staff member during any period of the NJFLA leave is prohibited from performing any services on a full-time basis for any person for whom the staff member did not provide services immediately prior to commencement of the leave. A staff member on NJFLA leave may commence part-time employment that shall not exceed half the regularly scheduled hours worked for the district. The staff member may continue the part-time employment that commenced prior to the NJFLA leave at the same number of hours that the staff member was regularly scheduled prior to such leave.

The method to determine the twenty-four month period in which the twelve weeks of NJFLA leave entitlement occurs will be

[Select one option

- ☐ - the calendar year.
- ☐ - a school year.
- ☐ - the staff member's employment anniversary date.
- ☐ - the twenty-four month period measured forward from when the staff member's first leave begins.
- ☒ - a "rolling" twenty-four month period measured backward from the date a staff member uses any leave.]

E. Types of Leave

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

A staff member may take FMLA leave to **include servicemember qualifying exigency leave or military caregiver leave** in consecutive weeks, as intermittent leave, or as reduced leave. A staff member who requests intermittent or reduced leave shall make a reasonable effort to schedule such leave so as not to unduly disrupt the instructional/educational program.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 13 of 30

Family Leave

- a. Leave for the birth of a son or daughter or placement of a son or daughter with the staff member for adoption or foster care [Board option – may or may not] be taken by a staff member intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule.
- b. Leave may be taken intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule when medically necessary for planned and/or unanticipated medical treatment of a related serious health condition by or under the supervision of a health care provider, or for recovery from treatment or recovery from a serious health condition.
- c. Intermittent leave means leave scheduled for periods of time from one hour or more to several weeks; however, the total time within which the leave is taken can not exceed a twelve month period for each serious health condition episode. Intermittent leave may be taken for a serious health condition that requires periodic treatment by a health care provider, rather than one continuous period of time. Intermittent leave may also be taken for absences where the staff member is incapacitated or unable to perform the essential functions of the position because of a serious health condition even if the staff member does not receive treatment by a health care provider. The staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule intermittent leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program.
- d. Reduced leave means leave scheduled for fewer than the staff member's usual number of hours worked per workweek, but not fewer than a staff member's usual number of hours worked per workday, unless otherwise agreed to by the staff member and the district. A staff member is entitled, at the option of the staff member, to take leave on a reduced leave schedule not exceeding twenty-four consecutive weeks. The staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule reduced leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program. The staff member shall



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 14 of 30

Family Leave

provide the district prior notice of the care, medical treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider necessary due to a serious health condition of a family member in a manner that is reasonable and practicable. Leave taken on a reduced leave schedule shall not result in a reduction of the total amount of leave to which a staff member is entitled.

- e. The fact that a holiday may occur within the week taken by a staff member as Family Leave has no effect and the week is counted as a week of Family Leave. However, if the staff member is out on Family Leave and the school district is closed and the staff member would not be expected to report for work for one or more weeks, the weeks the school district is closed for this staff member do not count against the staff member's family leave entitlement.

Any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to intermittent leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or reduced leave, and any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to reduced leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or intermittent leave.

- f. **Servicemember qualifying exigency leave may arise out of the foreign deployment of the staff member's spouse, child, or parent 29 CFR §§825.122 and 126:**
 - (1) **The district must grant an eligible staff member up to twelve work weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave during a twelve-month period for qualifying exigencies that arise when the staff member's spouse, child, or parent is on covered active duty, or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty.**
 - (2) **The military member must be the spouse, son, daughter, or parent, of the staff member taking FMLA exigency leave.**



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 15 of 30

Family Leave

(3) FMLA leave can be granted for one or more of the following exigencies:

(a) Short-notice deployment:

- i. Notification of duty seven or less calendar days prior to date of deployment;**
- ii. Leave can be used for a period of seven calendar days beginning on the date the military member is notified.**

(b) Military events and related activities, including official ceremonies, programs, or events sponsored by the military and related to the covered active duty or call to covered active duty status of the military member; and to attend family support or assistance programs and informational briefings sponsored or promoted by the military, military service organizations, or the American Red Cross.

(c) Childcare and school activities including arranging for alternative childcare; providing childcare on an urgent, immediate need basis (not routine, regular, or everyday basis); to enroll in or transfer to a new school or day care facility; or to attend meetings with staff at a school or day care facility:

- i. The son or daughter must be the son or daughter of the covered servicemember.**



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 16 of 30

Family Leave

- (d) Financial and legal arrangements made to address the military member's absence while on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status.
 - (e) Counseling, provided by someone other than a health care provider for oneself, for the military member, or qualified child, if the need arises from the covered active duty or call to covered active duty status of the military member.
 - (f) Rest and Recuperation (R&R) to spend time with the military member on short-term, temporary R&R leave during a term of deployment:
 - i. Can be used for a period of fifteen calendar days beginning on the date the military member commences each instance of R&R leave.
 - (g) Post-deployment activities such as ceremonies or briefings including any that arise from the death of the military member while on covered active duty.
 - (h) Parental care for one meeting the definition of a "parent" and incapable of self care including: arranging alternative care; providing care on an immediate need basis; and to attend meetings or arrange services at a care facility.
 - (i) Additional activities in accordance with 29 CFR §825.126(b)(9).
- g. Military caregiver leave provides care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness 29 CFR §§825.122 and 127:



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 17 of 30

Family Leave

- (1) The district must grant up to a total of twenty-six workweeks of unpaid, job-protected leave during a "single twelve-month period" to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness.

 - (a) The eligible staff member must be the spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of the covered servicemember.
 - (b) The staff member is limited to a combined total of twenty-six workweeks for any FMLA-qualifying reasons during the single twelve-month period. Up to twelve of the twenty-six weeks may be for an FMLA-qualifying reason other than military caregiver leave.
 - (c) Spouses who are eligible for FMLA leave and are employed by the same covered employer may be limited to a combined total of twenty-six workweeks of leave during a single twelve-month period if the leave is taken for birth of the employee's son or daughter or to care for the child after birth, for placement of a son or daughter with the employee for adoption or foster care, or to care for the child after placement, to care for the employee's parent with a serious health condition, or to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness. If one spouse is ineligible for FMLA leave, the other spouse would be entitled to a full twenty-six workweeks of FMLA leave.
- (2) Leave entitlement is applied on a per-covered-servicemember, per-injury basis.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 18 of 30

Family Leave

- (a) The staff member may take an additional twenty-six weeks of leave if the leave is to care for different covered servicemembers or to care for the same servicemember with a subsequent serious injury or illness, except that no more than twenty-six weeks of leave may be taken within any single twelve-month period.
- (b) An eligible staff member may take military caregiver leave to care for more than one current service member or covered veteran at the same time or for the same family member with the same serious injury or illness both when the family member is a current servicemember and when the family member is a veteran.
- (c) Military caregiver leave may be taken by eligible staff members whose family members are recent veterans with serious injuries or illnesses incurred or aggravated in the line of duty on active duty, and that manifested before or after the veteran left active duty.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

A staff member may take NJFLA leave in consecutive weeks, as intermittent leave, or as reduced leave. A staff member who requests intermittent or reduced leave shall make a reasonable effort to schedule such leave so as not to unduly disrupt the instructional/educational program. **The district shall not require a staff member to take a leave of absence beyond the period of time the staff member requests family leave. N.J.A.C. 13:14-1.5(f)**



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 19 of 30

Family Leave

- a. In the case of a family member who has a serious health condition, leave may be taken intermittently when medically necessary. The total time within which the leave is taken, can not exceed a twelve-month period for each serious health condition episode. The staff member will provide the district with prior notice of the leave in a manner which is reasonable and practicable; and the staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule the leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program. In the case of the birth or adoption of a healthy child, the leave may be taken intermittently only if agreed to by the staff member and the district.
- b. Reduced leave means leave scheduled for fewer than the staff member's usual number of hours worked per workweek, but not fewer than a staff member's usual number of hours worked per workday, unless otherwise agreed to by the staff member and the district. A staff member is entitled, at the option of the staff member, to take leave on a reduced leave schedule for a period not exceeding twenty-four consecutive weeks. The staff member is not entitled to take the leave on a reduced leave schedule without an agreement between the staff member and the district if the leave is taken for the birth or adoption of a healthy child. The staff member shall make a reasonable effort to schedule reduced leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the instructional/educational program. The staff member shall provide the district prior notice of the care, medical treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider necessary due to a serious health condition of a family member in a manner that is reasonable and practicable. Leave taken on a reduced leave schedule shall not result in a reduction of the total amount of leave to which a staff member is entitled.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 20 of 30

Family Leave

- c. The fact that a holiday may occur within the week taken by a staff member as family leave has no effect and the week is counted as a week of family leave. However, if the staff member is out on family leave and the school district is closed and the staff member would not be expected to report for work for one or more weeks, the weeks the school district is closed for this staff member do not count against the staff member's family leave entitlement.

Any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to intermittent leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or reduced leave, and any leave time remaining after a staff member has exhausted his/her entitlement to reduced leave in any twelve month period may be taken as consecutive leave or intermittent leave.

F. Notice

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

- a. Foreseeable Leave - A staff member eligible for FMLA leave must give at least a thirty day written advance notice to the Superintendent if the need for the leave is foreseeable based on an expected birth, placement for adoption of foster care, or planned medical treatment for a serious health condition of the staff member or a family member. If thirty days is not practical, the staff member must provide notice "as soon as practicable" which means as soon as both possible and practical, taking into account all the facts and circumstances in the individual case. For foreseeable leave where it is not possible to give as much as thirty days notice "as soon as practical" ordinarily would mean at least verbal notification to the Superintendent within one or two business days or when the need for leave becomes known to the staff member. The written notice shall include the reasons for the leave, the anticipated duration of the leave and the anticipated start of the leave.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 22 of 30

Family Leave

ii.(2) Notice for leave to be taken for the serious health condition of a family member shall be given at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of leave, except that if the date of the treatment or supervision requires leave to begin in less than fifteen days, the staff member shall provide such notice that is reasonable and practicable.

iii.(3) When the Superintendent is not made aware that a staff member was absent for family leave reasons and the staff member wants to request the leave be counted as family leave, the staff member must provide timely notice within two business days of returning to work to have the time considered for family leave in accordance with the Family Leave Act.

b. Unforeseeable Leave - When the need for leave is not foreseeable, the staff member must provide notice "as soon as practicable" which shall be at least verbal notice to the Superintendent within one or two business days of the staff member learning of the need to take family leave. Whenever emergent circumstances make written notice impracticable, the staff member may give verbal notice to the Superintendent, but any verbal notice must be followed by written notice delivered within two working days.

G. Leave Designation

An eligible staff member shall designate FMLA or NJFLA leave upon providing notice of the need for the leave or when the need for leave commences. The Superintendent shall provide the staff member with this Policy to assist the staff member in determining the type of leave.

H. Benefits

Whether a staff member is required to use sick time or any other accrued leave time concurrent with FMLA or NJFLA leave time will depend upon either the district's practice or a provision in the district's collective bargaining agreement, if applicable.
29 CFR §825.100



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 21 of 30

Family Leave

When planning medical treatment, the staff member must consult with the Superintendent and make a reasonable effort to schedule the leave so as not to unduly disrupt the educational program, subject to the approval of the health care provider. Staff members are ordinarily expected to consult with the Superintendent prior to scheduling of treatment that would require leave for a schedule that best suits the needs of the district and the staff member.

The district may delay the staff member taking leave for at least thirty days if the staff member fails to give thirty days notice for foreseeable leave with no reasonable excuse for the delay.

- b. Unforeseeable Leave - When the approximate timing of the need for leave is not foreseeable, a staff member should give notice to the Superintendent for leave as soon as practicable under the facts and circumstances of the particular case. It is expected the staff member will give notice to the Superintendent within no more than one or two working days of learning of the need for leave, except in extraordinary circumstances where such notice is not foreseeable. The staff member should provide notice to the employer either in person or by telephone, telegraph, facsimile machine or other electronic means.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act (NJFLA)

- a. Foreseeable Leave - A staff member eligible for NJFLA leave must give at least a thirty day advance written notice to the Superintendent of the need to take family leave except where the need to take family leave is not foreseeable.

- ~~i.~~(1) Notice for leave to be taken for the birth or placement of the child for adoption shall be given at least thirty days prior to the commencement of the leave, except that if the date of the birth or adoption requires leave to begin in less than thirty days, the **employee staff member** shall provide such notice that is reasonable and practicable.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 23 of 30

Family Leave

~~The Federal Family and Medical Leave Act and/or the New Jersey Family Leave Act shall be~~

~~Choose only one of the following alternatives:~~

~~___ unpaid leave.~~

~~___ paid leave, subject to any applicable negotiated agreements.~~

~~___ a combination of paid and unpaid leave, subject to any applicable negotiated agreements.~~

The Board will maintain coverage under any group health insurance policy, group subscriber contract, or health care plan at the level and under the conditions coverage would have been provided if the staff member had continued to work instead of taking the leave. If the staff member was paying all or part of the premium payments prior to the leave, the staff member would continue to pay his/her share during the leave time. Any ten month staff member who is on leave under NJFLA or FMLA at the end of the school year will be provided with any benefits over the summer that the **employee staff member** would normally receive if they had been working at the end of the school year.

I. Returning from Leave

~~The Federal Family and Medical Leave Act and/or the New Jersey Family Leave Act~~

A staff member returning from leave shall be entitled to the position he/she held when leave commenced or to an equivalent position of like seniority, status, employment benefits, pay and other conditions of employment. If the district experiences a reduction in force or layoff and the staff member would have lost his/her position had the staff member not been on family leave as a result of the reduction in force or pursuant to the good faith operation of a bona fide layoff and recall system including a system under any collective bargaining agreement, the staff member shall be entitled to reinstatement to the former or an equivalent position in accordance with applicable statutes, codes, and laws. The staff member's tenure and seniority rights, if any, and other benefits shall be preserved, but the staff member shall accrue no additional time toward tenure or seniority for the period of the leave, except as may be provided by law.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 24 of 30

Family Leave

The return of a staff member prior to the expiration of the requested family leave may be permitted by the Board if the return does not unduly disrupt the instructional program or require the Board to incur the cost of continuing the employment of a substitute under contract.

The Board may, in accordance with the provisions of 29 CFR §825.312 delay restoration of employment of a staff member using FMLA leave for the staff member's serious health condition until the staff member submits a fitness-for-duty examination from his/her health care provider indicating that the staff member is able to resume work. In the event the Board requires such a fitness-for-duty examination before restoration of the staff member after leave, the Board will provide the staff member specific notice either at the time the staff member gives notice of the need for leave or immediately after the leave commences and the staff member advises the Board of the medical circumstances for the leave.

If leave is taken under FMLA, and the staff member does not return to work after the leave expires, the Board is entitled to recover health insurance costs paid while the staff member was on FMLA. The Board's right to recover premiums would not apply if the staff member fails to return to work due to:

1. The continuation, onset or recurrence of a serious health condition of the staff member; or
2. Circumstances beyond the staff member's control.

J. Ineligible Staff Members

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

The district may deny job restoration after FMLA leave if the staff member is a "key employee" as defined in 29 CFR §825-~~Section~~.217 if such denial is necessary to prevent substantial and grievous economic injury to the district or the district may delay restoration to a staff member who fails to provide a fitness for duty certificate to return to work for leave that was the staff member's own serious health condition. A "key employee" is a salaried, staff member who is among the highest paid ten percent of the school district staff employed by the district within 75 miles of the worksite. No more than ten percent of the school district staff within 75 miles of the worksite may be "key employees."



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 25 of 30

Family Leave

In the event the Superintendent believes that reinstatement may be denied to a key employee, the Superintendent must give written notice to the staff member at the time the staff member gives notice of the need for leave, or when the need for leave commences, if earlier, that he/she qualifies as a key employee. The key employee must be fully informed of the potential consequences with respect to reinstatement and maintenance of health benefits if the district should determine that substantial and grievous economic injury to the district's operations will result if the staff member is reinstated from leave. The district's notice must explain the basis for the district's finding that substantial and grievous economic injury will result, and if leave has commenced, must provide the staff member a reasonable time in which to return to work. If the staff member on leave does not return to work in response to the notice of intent to deny restoration, the staff member continues to be entitled to maintenance of health insurance.

A key employee's rights under the FMLA continue unless and until the staff member either gives notice that he/she no longer wishes to return to work or the district actually denies reinstatement at the conclusion of the leave period. A staff member is still entitled to request reinstatement at the end of the leave period even if the staff member did not return to work in response to the district's notice. The district will then again determine whether there will be substantial and grievous economic injury from reinstatement based on the facts at that time. If it is determined that substantial and grievous economic injury will result, the district will notify the staff member in writing (in person or by certified mail) of the denial of the restoration.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

The district may deny family leave to the staff member if the staff member is a salaried employee who is among the highest paid five percent of the school district staff or one of the seven highest paid employees of the district, whichever is greater, if the denial is necessary to prevent substantial and grievous economic injury to the school district's operations. The Superintendent shall notify the staff member of the intent to deny the leave at the time



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 26 of 30

Family Leave

the Superintendent determines the denial is necessary. If the leave has already commenced at the time of the district's notification of denial, the staff member shall be permitted to return to work within ten working days of the date of notification.

K. Verification of Leave

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

The Board requires a staff member's FMLA leave to care for the staff member's seriously ill spouse, son, daughter, or parent; **or for a servicemember's qualifying exigency or serious injury; or for illness** due to the staff member's own serious health condition, that makes the staff member unable to perform one or more of the essential functions of the staff member's position, be supported by a certification issued by the health care provider of the staff member or the staff member's ill family member. **The medical certification required encompasses both physical and psychological care and includes situations where a family member is unable to care for his/her own basic medical, hygienic, or nutritional needs or safety, or is unable to transport himself/herself to the doctor. It can also include providing psychological comfort and reassurance beneficial to a child, spouse, or parent with a serious health condition who is receiving inpatient or home care and can include situations where the staff member may be needed to substitute for others who normally care for the family member or covered servicemember or to make arrangements for changes in care. The staff member need not be the only individual or family member available to care for the family member or covered servicemember. 29 CFR §825.124**

The certification must meet the requirements of 29 CFR Section ~~§§~~825.306, 309, and 310 to include: which part of the definition of "serious health condition" applies; the approximate date the serious health condition commenced and its probable duration; whether it will be necessary for the staff member to take intermittent and/or reduced leave; whether the patient is presently incapacitated and the likely duration and frequency of episodes of incapacity; if additional treatments will be required for the condition; and/or if the patient's incapacity will



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 27 of 30

Family Leave

be intermittent or will require reduced leave. The certification of a serious health condition of a family member of the staff member shall be sufficient if it states the date on which the condition commenced, the probable duration of the condition, and the medical facts within the provider's knowledge regarding the condition. Certification for the birth or placement of a child need only state the date of birth or date of placement.

In the event the Superintendent doubts the validity of the certification, in accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.307, the district may require, at the district's expense, the staff member obtain an opinion regarding the serious health condition from a second health care provider designated by the district, but not employed on a regular basis by the district. If the second opinion differs from the staff member's health care provider, the district may require, at the district's expense, the staff member obtain the opinion of a third health care provider designated by the district or approved jointly, in good faith, by the district and the staff member. The opinion of the third health care provider shall be final and binding on the district and the staff member.

The district may require re-certification pursuant to the requirements of 30 CFR Section §825.308. In accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.309, the staff member on leave must provide a written report to the Superintendent every thirty workdays. The report shall include the staff member's status and intended date to return to work. In the event the staff member's circumstances change, the staff member must provide reasonable notice to the Superintendent if the staff member intends to return to work on a date sooner than previously noticed to the district. The staff member is not required to take more leave than necessary to resolve the circumstance that precipitated the need for leave. As a condition of returning to work after the leave for the staff member's own serious health condition, and in accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.310, the district requires a staff member to provide a certification from their health care provider that the staff member is able to resume work.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 28 of 30

Family Leave

In accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.311, the district may delay the taking of FMLA leave to a staff member who fails to provide certification within fifteen days after being requested to do so by the district. In accordance with 29 CFR Section §825.312, the district may delay the taking of leave until thirty days after the date the staff member provides notice to the district of foreseeable leave or the district may delay continuation of leave if a staff member fails to provide a requested medical certification in a timely manner.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act

The Board shall require the certification of a duly licensed health care provider verifying the purpose of requested NJFLA leave. Certification of a serious health condition of a family member of the staff member shall be sufficient if it states the date on which the condition commenced, the probable duration of the condition, and the medical facts within the provider's knowledge regarding the condition. Certification for the birth or placement of a child need only state the date of birth or date of placement, whichever is appropriate.

In the event the Superintendent doubts the validity of the certification for the serious health condition of a family member of the staff member, the district may require, at the district's expense, the staff member to obtain an opinion regarding the serious health condition from a second health care provider designated or approved, but not employed on a regular basis, by the district. If the second opinion differs from the certification the district may require, at the district's expense, that the staff member obtain the opinion of a third health care provider designated or approved jointly by the district and the staff member concerning the serious health condition. The opinion of the third health care provider shall be final and binding on the district and the staff member.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 29 of 30

Family Leave

L. Interference with Family Leave Rights

The Federal Family and Medical Leave Act and the New Jersey Family Leave Act prohibit interference with a staff member's rights under the law, and with legal proceedings or inquiries relating to a staff member's rights. Unless permitted by the law, no staff member shall be required to take family leave or to extend family leave beyond the time requested. A staff member shall not be discriminated against for having exercised his/her rights under the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act or the New Jersey Family Leave Act nor discouraged from the use of family leave.

M. Non-Tenured Staff Member

Family leave granted to a nontenured staff member cannot extend the employee's **staff member's** employment beyond the expiration of his/her employment contract.

N. Record Keeping

In order that staff member's entitlement to FMLA leave and NJFLA leave can be properly determined, the Superintendent shall ensure the keeping of accurate attendance records that distinguish family leave from other kinds of leave. The Superintendent will publish a notice explaining the Act's provisions and provide information concerning the procedures for filing complaints of violations of the FMLA and NJFLA.

O. Processing of Complaints

1. Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) 29 CFR §§825.400-401

- a. If there is a dispute between the district and a staff member as to whether leave qualifies as FMLA leave, it should be resolved through discussion between the staff member and the district. Such discussions and the decision shall be documented by the school district.



POLICY GUIDE

SUPPORT STAFF MEMBERS

4431.1/page 30 of 30

Family Leave

- b. The staff member also may file, or have another person file on his/her behalf, a complaint with the United States Secretary of Labor. A complaint may be filed in person, by mail, or by telephone with the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, at any local office of the Wage and Hour Division.

2. New Jersey Family Leave Act N.J.A.C. 13:14-1.16

- a. Any complaint alleging a violation of the Act shall be processed in the same manner as a complaint filed under the terms of N.J.S.A. 10:5-1 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 13:4 through the New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety, Division on Civil Rights.

Implementation of FMLA and NJFLA will be consistent with provisions in collective bargaining agreement(s) in the district.

~~29 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.~~

~~29 CFR C.F.R. §825.200 et seq.~~

29 CFR §785

~~N.J.S.A. 34:11B-1 et seq.~~ **10:5-1**

N.J.A.C. 13:14-1 et seq.

Adopted:



District Policy

5111- ELIGIBILITY/ACCEPTANCE OF RESIDENT/NON-RESIDENT PUPILS

Section: Students
Date Created: June, 2007
Date Edited: March, 2014

5111 ELIGIBILITY/ACCEPTANCE OF RESIDENT/NONRESIDENT PUPILS

The Somerset County Vocational & Technical Schools Board of Education is dedicated to providing an adaptable program in career and technical education and preparing Somerset County secondary school pupils, and out-of-school youth, entrance into an appropriate occupation.

The school shall institute a vigorous program of student recruitment to assure pupil enrollment of a size in keeping with the extent of the school plant and facilities and consistent with countywide demographics. Recruitment shall include:

1. Alerting the administration and staff of middle schools and high schools in the county of the programs and opportunities for pupils offered in the Vocational and Technical High School;
2. Informing parent(s) and/or legal guardian(s) and the public about the programs offered;
3. Informing the public, business, industry and non-profit organizations of the various offerings and programs; and
4. Informing students of the district's career and technical program first-hand during school hours at their respective schools through all means of communications, including but not limited to, school assemblies, presentations, etc.

Recruitment literature shall include information for the high school regarding various programs. Recruitment activities shall include working closely with school counselors at middle and high schools in Somerset County, participation in college and career-planning activities, public appearances before community groups, newspaper releases, paid advertising, and exhibits of various types.

All members of the professional staff shall be asked to assist with recruitment under the general leadership of the Superintendent and under specific direction of division administrators and department supervisors and coordinators.

Non-resident pupils are defined as those whose parent(s) and/or legal guardian(s) reside outside the sending school district's catchment area.

All students of Somerset County will be accepted into the district's programs provided that they qualify under the admission criteria, that they pay the required tuition/fees for residents and non-residents, and that there is space in the program or courses for which they apply.

The Board of Education will not deny acceptance or participation into a program of a student because of financial hardship for the parent(s). In determining financial hardship, the criteria will be the same as the Statewide eligibility standards established by the State Board of Education for free and reduced price school meals.

Eligible students must participate in the admission process and meet the acceptance criteria which include consideration of academic progress, standardized test scores, attendance and discipline records, ability to meet safety and standards, and evidence of a commitment to a particular career program. Students enrolled in the district must remain in good standing in order to continue their enrollment.

Nothing in N.J.A.C.6A:22-4.3 or this Policy shall preclude the Board from seeking to identify, through further investigation or periodic requests for current validation of previously determined eligibility status, pupils enrolled in the district who may be ineligible for continued attendance due to error in initial assessment, changed circumstances or newly discovered information.

N.J.S.A. 18A:38-1 et seq.

N.J.A.C. 6A:14-3.3; 6A:17-2.1 et seq.

N.J.A.C. 6A:22-2.1 et seq.; 6A:22-4.3 et seq.

Adopted: 25 June 2007

Edited: 26 March 2012

Edited: 24 March 2014

POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS

5516/page 1 of 4

Use of Electronic Communication and Recording
Devices (ECRD)

Oct 15

M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 158, 190 and 207]

5516 USE OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION AND RECORDING DEVICES (ECRD)

The Board of Education believes students and/or school staff members should not be subject to having a video or audio recording taken of any student(s) or school staff member(s) for any purpose without the consent of the student, the student's parent or guardian, and/or the school staff member. In addition to protecting the privacy rights of students and school staff members, the Board recognizes such recordings can be disruptive to the educational program. In addition, inappropriate recordings of educational material, student assessment instruments, and/or student assessment reviews can be used to compromise the integrity of the district's educational program or lead to academic dishonesty in the event such recordings are stored and/or transmitted to other students. Therefore, the Board of Education adopts this Policy regarding student use of electronic communication and recording devices.

"Electronic communication and recording device (ECRD)" includes any device with the capability to audio or video record or is capable of receiving or transmitting any type of communication between persons. An ECRD includes, but is not limited to, cameras, cellular and wireless telephones, pagers/beepers, laptop computers, electronic readers, personal digital assistants (PDAs), two-way radios, portable fax machines, video broadcasting devices, and any other device that allows a person to record and/or transmit, on either a real time or delayed basis, sound, video, or still images, text, or other information.

[Option: Select one of the following options:

- _____ A student is not permitted to bring, possess, or use an ECRD on school grounds at any time, regardless of whether school is in session or not.



POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS

5516/page 2 of 4

Use of Electronic Communication and Recording
Devices (ECDRD)



A student is not permitted to have turned on or use an ECDRD on school grounds during the school day or when the student is participating in a curricular or school-sponsored co-curricular activity. A student's personal ECDRD may only be used on school grounds in an emergency situation **or before and after the school day** or with the permission of a school staff member supervising the student in a curricular or school-sponsored co-curricular activity. Any audio and/or video recording by a student using their personal ECDRD with permission of a school staff member while participating in a curricular or school-sponsored activity where other students or staff members are present shall require the permission for such recording from any other student and their parents ~~or guardians~~ and/or staff members whose voice or image is to be recorded. This Policy is not intended to prohibit appropriate use of electronic devices for authorized or approved official curricular or school-sponsored co-curricular activities such as yearbook photographs, staff member/teacher-directed and approved activities, classroom presentations, ~~and~~ athletic events, and drama production filming. A student authorized or approved to use an ECDRD may not use an ECDRD to access internet sites or view information or internet-based material that is inappropriate or would be blocked from student access by the school district's acceptable use of computers and networks policy. Nothing in this Policy is intended to prevent a student from using their personal ECDRD and recording school-sponsored co-curricular activities as a non-participant when the activity is open to the general public.]

For the purposes of this policy, "school grounds" means and includes land, portions of land, structures, buildings, and structures that support these buildings, including, but not limited to, administrative buildings, kitchens, maintenance shops, and garages. "School grounds" also includes other facilities as defined in N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2, playgrounds, and other recreational places owned by the local municipalities, private entities, or other individuals during those times when the school district has exclusive use of a portion of such land.

An ECDRD used in violation of this Policy will be confiscated by a school staff member or Principal or designee and the student will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.



POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS

5516/page 3 of 4

Use of Electronic Communication and Recording
Devices (ECDR)

[Option: Select one of the following options:

— A student shall not knowingly bring or possess any remotely activated paging device on any school grounds, including on a school bus or at a school-sponsored function, at any time and regardless of whether school is in session or other persons are present.

✓ A student shall not knowingly bring or possess any remotely activated paging device on any school grounds, including on a school bus or at a school-sponsored function, at any time and regardless of whether school is in session or other persons are present, without the express written permission of the Principal [Board, Superintendent, or Principal]. The student must submit a written request and establish to the satisfaction of the Principal [Board, Superintendent, or Principal] a reasonable basis for the possession of the device. The written request must include the purpose for the student possessing and/or bringing the device on school property and the date or dates in which the student requests to possess and/or bring the device on school property. The written request must also include the date in which the student will no longer need to bring and/or possess the device on school property.

The Principal [Board, Superintendent or Principal], upon reviewing the request from the student, will make a determination. The determination will be in writing and if approved, written permission for the student to bring and/or possess a remotely activating paging device will be provided to the student. Permission will only be provided for

{Select one of the following alternatives below

✓ the school year.

— (specific number) month(s).

— (specific number) week(s).}



POLICY GUIDE

STUDENTS

5516/page 4 of 4

Use of Electronic Communication and Recording Devices (ECRD)

The student must submit a new request if the time in which permission is given to bring and/or possess a device expires. The student that is granted permission to possess and/or bring the device must be in the possession of the device at all times. The Principal or designee shall immediately notify the Superintendent of Schools and the appropriate criminal justice or juvenile justice agency if a student brings or possesses a remotely activated paging device in violation of **N.J.S.A. 2C:33-19** ~~N.J.A.C. 6A:16-5.8~~ and this Policy.]

A student who is an active member in good standing of a volunteer fire company, first aid, ambulance or rescue squad may bring or possess a remotely activated paging device on school property only if the student is required to respond to an emergency and the student provides a statement to the Principal **[Board, Superintendent or Principal]** from the chief executive officer of the volunteer fire company, first aid, ambulance or rescue squad authorizing the possession of the device by the student at all times and that the student is required to respond to an emergency.

The Principal or designee will confiscate the remotely activated paging device, take appropriate disciplinary action and shall immediately notify the Superintendent of Schools and the appropriate criminal justice or juvenile justice agency if a student brings or possesses a remotely activated paging device in violation of **N.J.S.A. 2C:33-19** ~~N.J.A.C. 6A:16-5.8~~ and this Policy.

N.J.S.A. 2C:33-19
~~N.J.A.C. 6A:16-5.8~~

Adopted:



11/2 12:53pm

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
General Fund - Fund 10
Interim Balance Sheet
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

=====

ASSETS AND RESOURCES

=====

--- A S S E T S ---

101	Cash in bank		\$1,767,793.13
121	Tax levy receivable		\$8,242,760.00
	Accounts receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$40,926.21	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$1,161,872.40	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$6,840.00	
			\$1,209,638.61
	Other Current Assets		\$0.00

--- R E S O U R C E S ---

301	Estimated Revenues	\$14,425,987.00	
302	Less Revenues	(\$13,203,174.06)	
			\$1,222,812.94
	Total assets and resources		\$12,443,004.68
			=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
General Fund - Fund 10
Interim Balance Sheet
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

=====

LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY

=====

--- L I A B I L I T I E S ---

421	Accounts Payable	\$6,696.52
		\$6,696.52
		=====

TOTAL LIABILITIES

F U N D B A L A N C E

--- A p p r o p r i a t e d ---

753	Reserve for encumbrances - Current Year	\$8,778,065.23
	Reserved fund balance:	
760	Reserved Fund Balance	\$714,590.22
601	Appropriations	\$14,925,987.00
602	Less : Expenditures	\$3,563,073.27
603	Encumbrances	\$8,778,065.23 (\$12,341,138.50)
		\$2,584,848.50
	Total Appropriated	\$12,077,503.95

--- U n a p p r o p r i a t e d ---

770	Fund Balance	\$858,804.21
303	Budgeted Fund Balance	(\$500,000.00)

TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$12,436,308.16
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	\$12,443,004.68

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

	Budgeted	Actual	Variance
Appropriations	\$14,925,987.00	\$12,341,138.50	\$2,584,848.50
Revenues	(\$14,425,987.00)	(\$13,203,174.06)	(\$1,222,812.94)
	\$500,000.00	(\$862,035.56)	\$1,362,035.56
Less: Adjust for prior year encumb.	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$500,000.00	(\$862,035.56)	\$1,362,035.56
Budgeted Fund Balance	\$500,000.00	(\$862,035.56)	\$1,362,035.56
	=====	=====	=====

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance by Subfund

Fund 10 (includes 10, 11, 12, and 13)	\$500,000.00	(\$862,035.56)	\$1,362,035.56
Fund 18 (Restricted ED JOBS)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	\$500,000.00	(\$862,035.56)	\$1,362,035.56
TOTAL Budgeted Fund Balance	\$500,000.00	(\$862,035.56)	\$1,362,035.56
	=====	=====	=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
INTERIM STATEMENTS COMPARING
BUDGET REVENUE WITH ACTUAL TO DATE AND
APPROPRIATIONS WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

		BUDGETED ESTIMATED	ACTUAL TO DATE	NOTE: OVER OR (UNDER)	UNREALIZED BALANCE
*** REVENUES/SOURCES OF FUNDS ***					
1XXX	From Local Sources	\$12,991,498.00	\$11,768,685.06		\$1,222,812.94
3XXX	From State Sources	\$1,434,489.00	\$1,434,489.00		.00
TOTAL REVENUE/SOURCES OF FUNDS		\$14,425,987.00	\$13,203,174.06		\$1,222,812.94
		=====	=====	=====	=====
		APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	AVAILABLE BALANCE
--- CURRENT EXPENSE ---					
11-1XX-100-XXX	Regular Programs - Instruction	\$1,859,896.75	\$314,434.43	\$1,201,074.70	\$344,387.62
11-230-X00-XXX	Basic Skills - Remedial Instruction	\$8,400.00	.00	.00	\$8,400.00
11-240-X00-XXX	Bilingual Education - Instruction	\$6,400.00	.00	.00	\$6,400.00
11-3XX-100-XXX	Voc. Programs - Local - Instruction	\$3,752,985.72	\$653,626.78	\$2,363,578.56	\$735,780.38
11-401-100-XXX	School-Spon. Cocurr. Acti-Instr	\$70,390.00	\$871.87	\$45,891.00	\$23,627.13
11-402-100-XXX	School-Spons. Athletics - Instruction	\$86,444.00	\$19,096.87	\$61,159.13	\$6,188.00
--- UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES ---					
11-800-330-XXX	Community Services Programs-				
11-000-213-XXX	Health Services	\$179,449.00	\$47,445.32	\$114,824.49	\$17,179.19
11-000-216-XXX	Speech, OT,PT & Related Svcs	\$3,666.00	\$94.00	\$3,572.00	.00
11-000-218-XXX	Guidance	\$742,154.28	\$217,146.37	\$504,964.71	\$20,043.20
11-000-219-XXX	Child Study Teams	\$239,979.00	\$64,022.03	\$151,068.00	\$24,888.97
11-000-221-XXX	Improvement Of Inst./Other Support				
	Improvement of Inst. Serv.	\$255,689.25	\$92,468.02	\$157,566.31	\$5,654.92
11-000-222-XXX	Educational Media Serv/School Library	\$60,685.83	\$17,058.29	\$32,465.13	\$11,162.41
11-000-223-XXX	Instructional Staff Training Services	\$109,916.00	\$12,855.66	\$28,863.52	\$68,196.82
11-000-230-XXX	Supp. Serv.-General Administration	\$555,716.00	\$151,418.20	\$296,904.71	\$107,393.09
11-000-240-XXX	Supp. Serv.-School Administration	\$739,126.00	\$245,006.06	\$457,555.28	\$36,564.66
11-000-25X-XXX	Central Serv & Admin. Inform. Tech.	\$853,792.17	\$281,623.13	\$503,139.13	\$69,029.91
11-000-261-XXX	Allowable Maint. for School Facilities	\$1,050,563.00	\$251,345.05	\$468,206.56	\$331,011.39
11-000-262-XXX	Custodial Services	\$1,292,437.00	\$390,292.83	\$875,449.54	\$26,694.63
11-000-263-XXX	Care and Upkeep of Grounds	\$15,502.00	.00	.00	\$15,502.00
11-000-266-XXX	Security	\$76,000.00	\$19,440.60	\$51,336.64	\$5,222.76
11-000-270-XXX	Student Transportation Services	\$108,717.00	\$8,315.46	\$53,088.96	\$47,312.58
11-000-291-XXX	Allocated and Unallocated Benefits	\$2,650,682.00	\$773,843.38	\$1,407,356.86	\$469,481.76
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
EXPENDITURES/USES OF FUNDS		\$14,718,591.00	\$3,560,404.35	\$8,778,065.23	\$2,380,121.42
		=====	=====	=====	=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
 TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
 GENERAL FUND - FUND 10 (including 16, 17 & 18)
 INTERIM STATEMENTS COMPARING
 BUDGET REVENUE WITH ACTUAL TO DATE AND
 APPROPRIATIONS WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE
 For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

*** EXPENDITURES - cont'd ***	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	AVAILABLE BALANCE
	_____	_____	_____	_____
 *** CAPITAL OUTLAY ***				
12-XXX-XXX-73X Equipment	\$19,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,000.00
12-000-4XX-XXX Facilities acquisition & constr. serv.	\$128,389.00	.00	.00	\$128,389.00
	_____	_____	_____	_____
 TOTAL CAP OUTLAY EXPEND./USES OF FUNDS	\$147,389.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$147,389.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====
 *** SPECIAL SCHOOLS ***				
13-422-100-XXX Summer school -instruction	\$60,007.00	\$2,668.92	.00	\$57,338.08
	_____	_____	_____	_____
 TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS EXPENDITURES/USES OF FUNDS	\$60,007.00	\$2,668.92	\$0.00	\$57,338.08
	=====	=====	=====	=====
 TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$14,925,987.00	\$3,563,073.27	\$8,778,065.23	\$2,584,848.50
	=====	=====	=====	=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
 TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
 GENERAL FUND - FUND 10 (including 16, 17 & 18)
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES
 ACTUAL COMPARED WITH ESTIMATED
 For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

		ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	UNREALIZED
		-----	-----	-----
--- LOCAL SOURCES ---				
1210	Local Tax Levy	\$11,642,760.00	\$11,642,760.00	.00
1310	Tuition- From LEA's	\$605,438.00	\$27,900.00	\$577,538.00
1XXX	Miscellaneous	\$743,300.00	\$98,025.06	\$645,274.94
		-----	-----	-----
	TOTAL	\$12,991,498.00	\$11,768,685.06	\$1,222,812.94
		=====	=====	=====
--- STATE SOURCES ---				
3132	Categorical Special Education Aid	\$293,914.00	\$293,914.00	.00
3176	Equalization	\$580,221.00	\$580,221.00	.00
3177	Categorical Security	\$64,725.00	\$64,725.00	.00
3178	Adjustment Aid	\$366,426.00	\$366,426.00	.00
3191	Aid for Adult & Post Grad Prog.	\$10,547.00	\$10,547.00	.00
3199	DOE Loan Against State Aid	\$118,656.00	\$118,656.00	.00
		-----	-----	-----
	TOTAL	\$1,434,489.00	\$1,434,489.00	\$0.00
		=====	=====	=====
	TOTAL REVENUES/SOURCES OF FUNDS	\$14,425,987.00	\$13,203,174.06	\$1,222,812.94
		=====	=====	=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS
COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Available Balance
*** GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE ***				
--- REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION ---				
11-140-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	\$1,627,228.75	\$277,502.86	\$1,093,233.77	\$256,492.12
11-140-100-106 Other Salaries for Instruction	\$83,000.00	\$15,542.52	\$62,170.08	\$5,287.40
11-140-100-320 Purchased Prof.-Ed. Services	\$36,968.00	.00	.00	\$36,968.00
11-140-100-500 Other Purchased Services	\$5,585.00	\$481.74	\$2,669.50	\$2,433.76
11-140-100-610 General Supplies	\$82,084.00	\$20,036.31	\$30,455.78	\$31,591.91
11-140-100-640 Textbooks	\$13,001.00	.00	\$11,985.57	\$1,015.43
11-140-100-800 Other Objects	\$10,000.00	\$256.00	\$560.00	\$9,184.00
--- Regular programs - Home Instruction ---				
11-150-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	\$2,030.00	\$615.00	\$0.00	\$1,415.00
TOTAL	\$1,859,896.75	\$314,434.43	\$1,201,074.70	\$344,387.62
--- Basic skills/remedial-Instruction ---				
11-230-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	\$6,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,400.00
11-230-100-610 General Supplies	\$2,000.00	.00	.00	\$2,000.00
TOTAL	\$8,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,400.00
--- Bilingual education-Instruction ---				
11-240-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	\$6,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,400.00
TOTAL	\$6,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,400.00
--- Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction ---				
11-310-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	\$2,370,691.78	\$443,845.73	\$1,652,452.15	\$274,393.90
11-310-100-106 Other Salaries for Instruction	\$125,000.00	\$11,359.12	\$45,967.28	\$67,673.60
11-310-100-320 Purchased Prof.-Ed. Services	\$203,040.00	\$1,431.00	\$183,520.00	\$18,089.00
11-310-100-500 Other Purchased Services	\$38,069.22	\$3,748.91	\$22,833.07	\$11,487.24
11-310-100-610 General Supplies	\$293,381.72	\$79,788.92	\$65,115.07	\$148,477.73
11-310-100-640 Textbooks	\$15,560.00	\$5,374.63	.00	\$10,185.37
11-310-100-800 Other Objects	\$8,075.00	\$400.00	\$648.00	\$7,027.00
Total	\$3,053,817.72	\$545,948.31	\$1,970,535.57	\$537,333.84
--- Special Vocational Programs - Instruction ---				
11-320-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	\$600,152.00	\$98,015.36	\$389,761.64	\$112,375.00
11-320-100-106 Other Salaries for Instruction	\$75,000.00	.00	.00	\$75,000.00
11-320-100-500 Other Purchased Services	\$1,015.00	.00	\$299.00	\$716.00

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS
COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Available Balance
11-320-100-610 General Supplies	\$23,001.00	\$9,663.11	\$2,982.35	\$10,355.54
Total	\$699,168.00	\$107,678.47	\$393,042.99	\$198,446.54
--- School spons.cocurricular activities-Instruction ---				
11-401-100-100 Salaries	\$45,390.00	.00	\$45,241.00	\$149.00
11-401-100-500 Purchased Services	\$15,000.00	(\$1,000.00)	\$650.00	\$15,350.00
11-401-100-600 Supplies and Materials	\$10,000.00	\$1,871.87	.00	\$8,128.13
TOTAL	\$70,390.00	\$871.87	\$45,891.00	\$23,627.13
--- School sponsored athletics-Instruct. ---				
11-402-100-100 Salaries	\$68,592.00	\$7,741.36	\$58,054.64	\$2,796.00
11-402-100-500 Purchased Services	\$8,110.00	\$4,490.50	\$2,377.50	\$1,242.00
11-402-100-600 Supplies and Materials	\$5,442.00	\$4,715.01	\$726.99	.00
11-402-100-800 Other Objects	\$4,300.00	\$2,150.00	.00	\$2,150.00
TOTAL	\$86,444.00	\$19,096.87	\$61,159.13	\$6,188.00
--- UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES ---				
--- Health services ---				
11-000-213-100 Salaries	\$158,100.00	\$43,501.64	\$110,866.88	\$3,731.48
11-000-213-300 Purchased Prof. & Tech. Svc.	\$14,851.00	\$1,699.63	\$2,547.61	\$10,603.76
11-000-213-600 Supplies and Materials	\$6,092.00	\$2,244.05	\$1,410.00	\$2,437.95
11-000-213-800 Other Objects	\$406.00	.00	.00	\$406.00
TOTAL	\$179,449.00	\$47,445.32	\$114,824.49	\$17,179.19
--- Speech, OT,PT & Related Svcs ---				
11-000-216-320 Purchased Prof. Ed. Services	\$3,666.00	\$94.00	\$3,572.00	.00
TOTAL	\$3,666.00	\$94.00	\$3,572.00	\$0.00
--- Guidance ---				
11-000-218-104 Salaries Other Prof. Staff	\$327,526.00	\$71,976.64	\$248,227.84	\$7,321.52
11-000-218-105 Sal Sec. & Clerical Asst.	\$108,120.00	\$33,631.60	\$67,263.20	\$7,225.20
11-000-218-110 Other Salaries	\$289,502.00	\$94,671.20	\$189,342.40	\$5,488.40
11-000-218-320 Purchased Prof. - Ed. Services	\$599.36	\$500.00	\$91.28	\$8.08
11-000-218-500 Other Purchased Services	\$14,585.00	\$14,585.00	.00	.00

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS
COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Available Balance
11-000-218-600 Supplies and Materials	\$1,821.92	\$1,781.93	\$39.99	.00
TOTAL	\$742,154.28	\$217,146.37	\$504,964.71	\$20,043.20
--- Child Study Teams ---				
11-000-219-104 Salaries Other Prof. Staff	\$135,093.00	\$35,524.41	\$95,146.29	\$4,422.30
11-000-219-105 Sal Secr. & Clerical Asst.	\$98,430.00	\$27,661.28	\$55,322.56	\$15,446.16
11-000-219-390 Other Purch. Prof. & Tech Svc.	\$1,411.00	.00	\$549.15	\$861.85
11-000-219-500 Other Purchased Services	\$1,015.00	.00	.00	\$1,015.00
11-000-219-600 Supplies and Materials	\$2,030.00	\$362.34	.00	\$1,667.66
11-000-219-800 Other Objects	\$2,000.00	\$474.00	\$50.00	\$1,476.00
TOTAL	\$239,979.00	\$64,022.03	\$151,068.00	\$24,888.97
--- Improvement of instr.serv/other supp serv-inst staff ---				
11-000-221-102 Salaries Superv. of Instr.	\$93,840.00	\$31,598.59	\$60,957.92	\$1,283.49
11-000-221-104 Salaries Other Prof. Staff	\$98,276.06	\$39,262.14	\$59,013.92	.00
11-000-221-105 Sal Secr. & Clerical Asst.	\$55,330.00	\$18,008.32	\$36,016.64	\$1,305.04
11-000-221-500 Other Purchased Services	\$3,577.00	\$703.97	\$1,553.84	\$1,319.19
11-000-221-600 Supplies and Materials	\$1,621.19	.00	\$22.99	\$1,598.20
11-000-221-800 Other Objects	\$3,045.00	\$2,895.00	\$1.00	\$149.00
TOTAL	\$255,689.25	\$92,468.02	\$157,566.31	\$5,654.92
--- Educational media serv./sch.library ---				
11-000-222-100 Salaries	\$30,600.00	\$5,815.88	\$23,263.52	\$1,520.60
11-000-222-500 Other Purchased Services	\$4,060.00	\$907.25	\$2,152.75	\$1,000.00
11-000-222-600 Supplies and Materials	\$21,965.83	\$10,302.16	\$7,048.86	\$4,614.81
11-000-222-800 Other Objects	\$4,060.00	\$33.00	.00	\$4,027.00
TOTAL	\$60,685.83	\$17,058.29	\$32,465.13	\$11,162.41
--- Instructional Staff Training Services ---				
11-000-223-102 Salaries Superv. of Instruction	\$71,200.00	\$12,815.88	\$28,863.52	\$29,520.60
11-000-223-390 Other Purch. Prof. & Tech Svc.	\$20,002.00	.00	.00	\$20,002.00
11-000-223-500 Other Purchased Services	\$16,684.00	\$39.78	.00	\$16,644.22
11-000-223-600 Supplies and Materials	\$2,030.00	.00	.00	\$2,030.00
TOTAL	\$109,916.00	\$12,855.66	\$28,863.52	\$68,196.82
--- Support services-general administration ---				
11-000-230-100 Salaries	\$308,016.71	\$103,715.19	\$204,301.52	\$0.00

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS
COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Available Balance
11-000-230-331 Legal Services	\$76,141.00	\$27,392.62	\$48,748.38	.00
11-000-230-332 Audit Fees	\$34,025.00	.00	.00	\$34,025.00
11-000-230-339 Other Purchased Prof. Svc.	\$7,500.00	\$4,535.00	.00	\$2,965.00
11-000-230-530 Communications/Telephone	\$81,114.00	(\$8,763.07)	\$39,709.82	\$50,167.25
11-000-230-585 BOE Other Purchased Prof. Svc.	\$1,530.00	\$1,224.00	\$306.00	.00
11-000-230-590 Other Purchased Services	\$974.00	\$421.00	\$553.00	\$0.00
11-000-230-61X General Supplies	\$11,167.00	\$2,886.70	.00	\$8,280.30
11-000-230-630 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	\$957.29	.00	.00	\$957.29
11-000-230-890 Misc. Expenditures	\$27,541.00	\$13,257.01	\$3,285.99	\$10,998.00
11-000-230-895 BOE Membership Dues and Fees	\$6,750.00	\$6,749.75	.00	\$0.25
TOTAL	\$555,716.00	\$151,418.20	\$296,904.71	\$107,393.09
--- Support services-school administration ---				
11-000-240-103 Salaries Princ./Asst. Princ.	\$516,894.00	\$175,958.08	\$339,446.72	\$1,489.20
11-000-240-105 Sal Secr. & Clerical Asst.	\$174,930.00	\$57,100.32	\$114,200.64	\$3,629.04
11-000-240-11X Other Salaries	\$10,000.00	.00	.00	\$10,000.00
11-000-240-500 Other Purchased Services	\$22,706.00	\$7,319.24	\$3,285.00	\$12,101.76
11-000-240-600 Supplies and Materials	\$10,051.00	\$1,583.42	\$622.92	\$7,844.66
11-000-240-800 Other Objects	\$4,545.00	\$3,045.00	.00	\$1,500.00
TOTAL	\$739,126.00	\$245,006.06	\$457,555.28	\$36,564.66
--- Central Services ---				
11-000-251-100 Salaries	\$335,385.00	\$108,583.76	\$214,108.96	\$12,692.28
11-000-251-330 Purchased Prof. Svcs.	\$11,003.00	\$1,903.78	\$4,120.62	\$4,978.60
11-000-251-340 Purchased Technical Svcs.	\$31,001.00	\$9,148.00	\$9,148.00	\$12,705.00
11-000-251-592 Misc Pur Serv(400-500 series)	\$2,000.00	\$1,759.35	\$50.00	\$190.65
11-000-251-600 Supplies and Materials	\$9,001.00	\$2,369.96	\$1,809.52	\$4,821.52
11-000-251-897 Shared Service Agreement - County Board of Freeholders	\$10,547.00	.00	\$10,547.00	.00
11-000-251-89X Other Objects	\$3,615.00	\$3,022.25	\$592.75	.00
TOTAL	\$402,552.00	\$126,787.10	\$240,376.85	\$35,388.05
--- Admin. Info. Technology ---				
11-000-252-100 Salaries	\$378,300.00	\$124,714.43	\$246,832.96	\$6,752.61
11-000-252-500 Other Pur Serv. (400-500 series)	\$49,354.89	\$13,134.06	\$9,331.58	\$26,889.25
11-000-252-600 Supplies and Materials	\$23,585.28	\$16,987.54	\$6,597.74	.00
TOTAL	\$451,240.17	\$154,836.03	\$262,762.28	\$33,641.86
--- Allowable Maint.for School Facilities ---				
11-000-261-100 Salaries	\$655,500.00	\$182,250.89	\$359,807.52	\$113,441.59

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS
COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Available Balance
11-000-261-420 Cleaning, Repair & Maint. Svc.	\$348,907.00	\$60,644.43	\$96,887.43	\$191,375.14
11-000-261-610 General Supplies	\$36,004.00	\$8,099.73	\$11,511.61	\$16,392.66
11-000-261-800 Other Objects	\$10,152.00	\$350.00	.00	\$9,802.00
TOTAL	\$1,050,563.00	\$251,345.05	\$468,206.56	\$331,011.39
11-000-262-420 Cleaning, Repair & Maint. Svc.	\$375,000.00	\$124,205.12	\$249,600.32	\$1,194.56
11-000-262-490 Other Purchased Property Svc.	\$65,000.00	\$9,682.77	\$44,845.23	\$10,472.00
11-000-262-520 Insurance	\$244,376.00	\$138,411.50	\$105,964.50	.00
11-000-262-621 Energy (Natural Gas)	\$125,013.00	\$876.60	\$109,123.40	\$15,013.00
11-000-262-622 Energy (Electricity)	\$483,048.00	\$117,116.84	\$365,916.09	\$15.07
TOTAL	\$1,292,437.00	\$390,292.83	\$875,449.54	\$26,694.63
--- Care and Upkeep of Grounds ---				
11-000-263-420 Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Serv.	\$15,502.00	.00	.00	\$15,502.00
TOTAL	\$15,502.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,502.00
--- Security ---				
11-000-266-100 Salaries	\$76,000.00	\$19,440.60	\$51,336.64	\$5,222.76
TOTAL	\$76,000.00	\$19,440.60	\$51,336.64	\$5,222.76
--- Student transportation services ---				
11-000-270-162 Sal.pupil trans(Other than Bet Home & Sch)	\$45,900.00	\$7,473.52	\$29,894.08	\$8,532.40
11-000-270-420 Cleaning, Repair & Maint. Svc.	\$3,045.00	\$441.94	.00	\$2,603.06
11-000-270-512 Contr Svc(other btw home & sch)-vendors	\$26,094.00	.00	\$20,214.88	\$5,879.12
11-000-270-514 Contract Svc (spec.ed.)-vendors	\$3,045.00	.00	.00	\$3,045.00
11-000-270-517 Contract Svc (reg std) - ESCs	\$21,603.00	.00	\$2,980.00	\$18,623.00
11-000-270-593 Misc. Purchased Svc.- Transp.	\$5,000.00	\$400.00	.00	\$4,600.00
11-000-270-610 General Supplies	\$2,030.00	.00	.00	\$2,030.00
11-000-270-800 Misc. Expenditures	\$2,000.00	.00	.00	\$2,000.00
TOTAL	\$108,717.00	\$8,315.46	\$53,088.96	\$47,312.58
--- Benefits ---				
11-XXX-XXX-210 Group Insurance	\$3,400.00	.00	.00	\$3,400.00
11-XXX-XXX-220 Social Security Contributions	\$277,043.00	\$71,337.90	\$189,806.19	\$15,898.91
11-XXX-XXX-241 Other Retirement Contrb. - PERS	\$300,030.00	\$972.78	\$4,163.58	\$294,893.64
11-XXX-XXX-250 Unemployment Compensation	\$50,005.00	\$15,271.74	\$27,291.34	\$7,441.92
11-XXX-XXX-260 Workman's Compensation	\$180,706.00	\$90,353.00	\$90,353.00	.00
11-XXX-XXX-270 Health Benefits	\$1,760,204.93	\$566,317.89	\$1,095,741.75	\$98,145.29

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
 TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
 GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
 STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS
 COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES
 For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Available Balance
	_____	_____	_____	_____
11-XXX-XXX-280 Tuition Reimbursement	\$29,288.07	\$29,287.07	\$1.00	.00
11-XXX-XXX-290 Other Employee Benefits	\$50,005.00	\$303.00	.00	\$49,702.00
	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	\$2,650,682.00	\$773,843.38	\$1,407,356.86	\$469,481.76
Total Undistributed expenditures	\$8,934,074.53	\$2,572,374.40	\$5,106,361.84	\$1,255,338.29
*** TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE EXPENDITURES ***	\$14,718,591.00	\$3,560,404.35	\$8,778,065.23	\$2,380,121.42
*** TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE EXPENDITURES & TRANSFERS ***	\$14,718,591.00	\$3,560,404.35	\$8,778,065.23	\$2,380,121.42
	=====	=====	=====	=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
GENERAL FUND - FUND 10
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS
COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

	Appropriations	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Available Balance
*** CAPITAL OUTLAY ***				
Special education - instruction				
12-310-100-730 Regular Voc.programs	\$19,000.00	.00	.00	\$19,000.00
TOTAL	\$19,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,000.00
 --- Facilities acquisition and construction services ---				
12-000-400-334 Architectural/Engineering Services	\$7,001.00	.00	.00	\$7,001.00
12-000-400-450 Construction services	\$101,000.00	.00	.00	\$101,000.00
12-000-400-800 Other objects	\$20,388.00	.00	.00	\$20,388.00
Facilits. Acqstn. Const. Sevr. -- TOTAL --	\$128,389.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$128,389.00
TOTAL	\$128,389.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$128,389.00
 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY EXPENDITURES				
	\$147,389.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$147,389.00
 *** SPECIAL SCHOOLS ***				
--- Summer school - Instruction ---				
13-422-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	\$55,006.00	\$2,368.92	\$0.00	\$52,637.08
13-422-100-500 Other purchased services	\$1,000.00	\$300.00	.00	\$700.00
13-422-100-610 General supplies	\$4,001.00	.00	.00	\$4,001.00
TOTAL	\$5,001.00	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$4,701.00
 TOTAL SUMMER SCHOOL				
	\$60,007.00	\$2,668.92	\$0.00	\$57,338.08
 TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS EXPENDITURES				
	\$60,007.00	\$2,668.92	\$0.00	\$57,338.08
 *** EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND **				
*** GOVERNMENT SERVICES FUND **				
*** EDUCATION JOBS FUND **				
 TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	 \$14,925,987.00	 \$3,563,073.27	 \$8,778,065.23	 \$2,584,848.50

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY CERTIFICATION PAGE
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/2015

I, _____, Board Secretary/Business Administrator
certify that no line item account has encumbrances and expenditures,
which in total exceed the line item appropriation in violation of N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.10(c)3.

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Date

All Accounts in the Expense Account File appear to be included in the details of THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
Special Revenue Fund - Fund 20
Interim Balance Sheet
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

=====

ASSETS AND RESOURCES

=====

--- A S S E T S ---

101	Cash in bank		\$16,435.37
	Accounts receivable:		
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$5,465.00	
			\$5,465.00

--- R E S O U R C E S ---

301	Estimated Revenues	\$1,013,049.00	
302	Less Revenues	(\$243,888.00)	
			\$769,161.00
	Total assets and resources		\$791,061.37
			=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
Special Revenue Fund - Fund 20
Interim Balance Sheet
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

=====

LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY

=====

--- L I A B I L I T I E S ---

Other current liabilities	\$18,926.21
---------------------------	-------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$18,926.21
-------------------	-------------

=====

F U N D B A L A N C E

--- A p p r o p r i a t e d ---

753	Reserve for encumbrances - Current Year	\$306,677.48
-----	---	--------------

601	Appropriations	\$1,013,049.00
-----	----------------	----------------

602	Less: Expenditures	\$240,913.84
-----	--------------------	--------------

603	Encumbrances	\$306,677.48 (\$547,591.32)
-----	--------------	----------------------------------

	\$465,457.68
--	--------------

TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$772,135.16
--------------------	--------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	\$791,061.37
-----------------------------------	--------------

=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
 TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
 Special Revenue Fund - Fund 20
 INTERIM STATEMENTS COMPARING
 BUDGET REVENUE WITH ACTUAL TO DATE AND
 APPROPRIATIONS WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE
 For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

		BUDGETED ESTIMATED	ACTUAL TO DATE	NOTE: OVER OR (UNDER)	UNREALIZED BALANCE
		_____	_____	_____	_____
*** REVENUES/SOURCES OF FUNDS ***					
1XXX	From Local Sources	\$99,523.00	\$99,523.00		.00
3XXX	From State Sources	\$492,977.00	\$144,365.00		\$348,612.00
4XXX	From Federal Sources	\$420,549.00	.00		\$420,549.00
		_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL REVENUE/SOURCES OF FUNDS		\$1,013,049.00	\$243,888.00		\$769,161.00
		=====	=====	=====	=====
		APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	AVAILABLE BALANCE
		_____	_____	_____	_____
*** EXPENDITURES ***					
LOCAL PROJECTS:		\$99,523.00	\$87,200.74	\$2,434.38	\$9,887.88
STATE PROJECTS:					
Vocational education		\$146,500.00	\$24,487.96	\$521.11	\$121,490.93
Other special projects		\$346,477.00	\$101,389.32	\$237,922.60	\$7,165.08
		_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL STATE PROJECTS		\$492,977.00	\$125,877.28	\$238,443.71	\$128,656.01
FEDERAL PROJECTS:					
NCLB Title I		\$61,836.00	\$8,635.53	.00	\$53,200.47
NCLB Title II - Part A/D		\$10,833.00	\$6,084.49	\$1,975.97	\$2,772.54
I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped)		\$112,880.00	\$13,115.80	\$63,823.42	\$35,940.78
Vocational Education		\$235,000.00	.00	.00	\$235,000.00
		_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL FEDERAL PROJECTS		\$420,549.00	\$27,835.82	\$65,799.39	\$326,913.79
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***		\$1,013,049.00	\$240,913.84	\$306,677.48	\$465,457.68
		=====	=====	=====	=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
 TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
 SPECIAL REVENUE - FUND 20
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES
 ACTUAL COMPARED WITH ESTIMATED
 For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

	ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	UNREALIZED
	-----	-----	-----
--- LOCAL SOURCES ---			
1XXX Other Revenue from Local Sources	\$99,523.00	\$99,523.00	\$0.00
	-----	-----	-----
Total Revenues from Local Sources	\$99,523.00	\$99,523.00	\$0.00
	=====	=====	=====
--- STATE SOURCES ---			
3XXX Other State Aids	\$492,977.00	\$144,365.00	\$348,612.00
	-----	-----	-----
Total Revenue from State Sources	\$492,977.00	\$144,365.00	\$348,612.00
	=====	=====	=====
--- FEDERAL SOURCES ---			
4411-16 Title I	\$61,836.00	.00	\$61,836.00
4451-55 Title II	\$10,833.00	.00	\$10,833.00
4420-29 I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped)	\$112,880.00	.00	\$112,880.00
4430-39 Vocational Education	\$235,000.00	.00	\$235,000.00
	-----	-----	-----
Total Revenues from Federal Sources	\$420,549.00	\$0.00	\$420,549.00
	=====	=====	=====
 TOTAL REVENUES/SOURCES OF FUNDS	 \$1,013,049.00	 \$243,888.00	 \$769,161.00
	=====	=====	=====

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

SPECIAL REVENUE - FUND 20

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES

ACTUAL COMPARED WITH ESTIMATED

For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	UNREALIZED
-----------	--------	------------

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Special Revenue Fund - Fund 20

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS - RESTRICTED STATE ENTITLEMENTS

COMPARED WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES

For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY CERTIFICATION PAGE
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

I, _____, Board Secretary/Business Administrator
certify that no line item account has encumbrances and expenditures,
which in total exceed the line item appropriation in violation of N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.10(c)3.

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Date

All Accounts in the Expense Account File appear to be included in the details of THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
Capital Projects Fund - Fund 30
Interim Balance Sheet
For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

=====

ASSETS AND RESOURCES

=====

--- A S S E T S ---

101	Cash in bank		\$83,102.66
	Accounts receivable:		
140	Intergovernmental - Accts. Recvble.	\$2,187,992.73	
			\$2,187,992.73

--- R E S O U R C E S ---

301	Estimated Revenues	\$2,887,992.73	
302	Less Revenues	(\$1,127,091.82)	
			\$1,760,900.91
	Total assets and resources		\$4,031,996.30
			=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
 TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
 Capital Projects Fund - Fund 30
 Interim Balance Sheet
 For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

=====

LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY

=====

FUND BALANCE

--- Appropriated ---

753	Reserve for encumbrances - Current Year		\$66,105.30
754	Reserve for encumbrances - Prior Year		\$686,010.34
601	Appropriations	\$3,157,893.73	
602	Less : Expenditures	\$1,554,655.46	
603	Encumbrances	\$752,115.64 (\$2,306,771.10)	
			\$851,122.63
	Total Appropriated		\$1,603,238.27

--- Unappropriated ---

770	Fund balance	\$576,479.53
303	Budgeted Fund Balance	\$1,852,278.50

TOTAL FUND BALANCE \$4,031,996.30

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY \$4,031,996.30

=====

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
 TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.
 Capital Projects Fund - Fund 30
 INTERIM STATEMENTS COMPARING
 BUDGET REVENUE WITH ACTUAL TO DATE AND
 APPROPRIATIONS WITH EXPENDITURES AND ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE
 For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

	BUDGETED ESTIMATED	ACTUAL TO DATE	NOTE: OVER OR (UNDER)	UNREALIZED BALANCE
*** REVENUES/SOURCES OF FUNDS ***				
Other	\$2,887,992.73	\$1,127,091.82		\$1,760,900.91
TOTAL REVENUE/SOURCES OF FUNDS	\$2,887,992.73	\$1,127,091.82		\$1,760,900.91
*** EXPENDITURES ***				
	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES	ENCUMBRANCES	AVAILABLE BALANCE
--- Facilities acquisition and constr. serv. ---				
30-000-4XX-334 Agriculture/Engineering	\$2,184,968.73	\$1,211,695.50	\$730,885.36	\$242,387.87
30-000-4XX-450 Construction services	\$972,925.00	\$342,959.96	\$21,230.28	\$608,734.76
Total fac.acq.and constr. serv.	\$3,157,893.73	\$1,554,655.46	\$752,115.64	\$851,122.63
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$3,157,893.73	\$1,554,655.46	\$752,115.64	\$851,122.63
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS	\$3,157,893.73	\$1,554,655.46	\$752,115.64	\$851,122.63

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY CERTIFICATION PAGE
TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

For 4 Month Period Ending 10/31/15

I, _____, Board Secretary/Business Administrator
certify that no line item account has encumbrances and expenditures,
which in total exceed the line item appropriation in violation of N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.10(c)3.

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Date

All Accounts in the Expense Account File appear to be included in the details of THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

Report of the Treasurer
to the Board of Education

Somerset County Vocational
All Funds
For Month Ended: October 31, 2015

CASH REPORT

FUNDS	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Governmental Funds	Adjusted Beginning Balance	Deposits	Disbursements	Ending Balance
General Fund (10)	\$1,719,916.82	\$1,231,216.23	-\$1,183,339.92	\$1,767,793.13
Special Revenue Fund (20)	\$30,293.67	\$28,873.00	-\$42,731.30	\$16,435.37
Capital Project Fund (30)	\$356,823.58	\$66,105.30	-\$339,826.22	\$83,102.66
Total Governmental Funds	<u>\$2,107,034.07</u>	<u>\$1,326,194.53</u>	<u>-\$1,565,897.44</u>	<u>\$1,867,331.16</u>
Summer Savings	\$14,112.88	\$15,667.46	\$0.00	\$29,780.34
Enterprise Fund (60) Cafeteria	\$17,908.42	\$9,288.29	-\$100.00	\$27,096.71
Payroll Fund (70)	\$0.00	\$458,222.81	-\$458,222.81	\$0.00
Agency Fund (90)	\$0.00	\$418,003.88	-\$418,003.88	\$0.00
Total Trust & Agency	<u>\$32,021.30</u>	<u>\$901,182.44</u>	<u>-\$876,326.69</u>	<u>\$56,877.05</u>
Grand Total for all Funds	<u>\$2,139,055.37</u>	<u>\$2,227,376.97</u>	<u>-\$2,442,224.13</u>	<u>\$1,924,208.21</u>
				\$1,924,208.21

Prepared and submitted by:

Michelle Fresco, Treasurer of School Moneys

11/4/2015

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Expense Account Adjustment Analysis By Account#

ADDENDUM #6

va_exaa1.082406

10/31/2015

Current Cycle : October

Account #	Account Description	Description	Adj #	Date	User	Old Amount	Adjustment	New Balance
Current Appropriation Adjustments								
11-000-218-320-05-0000	PURCH. PROF. SVS	October Transfers	0031	10/16/2015	RCATTERSON	\$591.28	\$815.00	\$1,406.28
		October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$1,406.28	(\$806.92)	\$599.36
Total For Account # 11-000-218-320-05-0000							\$8.08	
11-000-218-500-05-0000	PURCH. SVS. - GENESIS	October Transfers	0031	10/16/2015	RCATTERSON	\$15,000.00	(\$415.00)	\$14,585.00
11-000-218-610-05-0000	SUPPLIES GUIDANCE	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$1,015.00	\$806.92	\$1,821.92
11-000-221-104-04-0001	CURRICULUM WRITING	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$4,900.00	\$3,771.25	\$8,671.25
11-000-222-610-03-0000	AVA MATERIALS - HS	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$12,000.00	(\$850.00)	\$11,150.00
11-000-222-610-16-0000	TECH. - SUPPLIES	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$9,965.83	\$850.00	\$10,815.83
11-000-230-530-08-0000	TELEPHONE - DISTRICT	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$44,668.00	(\$25.00)	\$44,643.00
11-000-230-580-08-0000	TRAVEL - SUPERINTENDENT	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$949.00	\$25.00	\$974.00
11-000-240-610-05-0000	SUPPLIES - STUDENT SVS.	October Transfers	0031	10/16/2015	RCATTERSON	\$1,775.00	(\$400.00)	\$1,375.00
11-000-252-500-16-0000	OTHER PURCH SCVS	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$23,438.17	(\$6,583.28)	\$16,854.89
11-000-252-610-16-0000	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$17,002.00	\$6,583.28	\$23,585.28
11-000-291-270-08-0000	MEDICAL PREMIUM	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$1,371,349.93	(\$1,109.00)	\$1,370,240.93
11-000-291-280-08-0000	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$28,179.07	\$1,109.00	\$29,288.07
11-140-100-101-03-0001	SUBSTITUTES	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$161,000.00	(\$5,633.50)	\$155,366.50
11-140-100-101-03-0002	EXTRA HOURS	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$0.00	\$1,862.25	\$1,862.25
11-140-100-320-16-0000	FIREWALL	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$40,004.00	(\$3,036.00)	\$36,968.00
11-140-100-610-16-0001	SUPPLIES-PARCC	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$9,241.00	\$3,036.00	\$12,277.00
11-310-100-101-10-0000	PERF ARTS P-T SALARY	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$152,000.00	(\$7,842.22)	\$144,157.78
11-310-100-101-11-0001	VOC. SAL - SUBSITUTES	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$93,000.00	(\$699.19)	\$92,300.81
11-310-100-101-11-0002	EXTRA HOURS	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$0.00	\$699.19	\$699.19
11-310-100-500-10-0000	OTHER PUR SVC PERF ARTS	October Transfers	0032	10/30/2015	RCATTERSON	\$11,167.00	\$7,842.22	\$19,009.22
Total Current Appr.								\$0.00

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

12/16/2015
va_chkr8.081205

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount		
POSTED CHECKS						
General Account -Check Series #1						
*	68304	11/10/2015	8247	Horizon Blue Cross & Blue Shield	\$170,743.60	
	68306	11/13/2015	2665	PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC &	\$18,455.21	
	68307	11/23/2015	10255	Active Disposal Services, Inc	\$1,400.76	
	68308	11/23/2015	9891	Atlantic A Program of DeLage	\$1,226.13	
	68309	11/23/2015	5824	Automatic Data Processing	\$297.35	
	68310	11/23/2015	10351	Cablevision Lightpath, Inc	\$2,922.82	
	68311	11/23/2015	6215	CHARLES NECHTEM ASSOC. INC	\$849.63	
	68312	11/23/2015	9912	Christine Harttraft	\$162.09	
	68313	11/23/2015	9886	Defined Contribution Retirement	\$281.89	
	68314	11/23/2015	1513	DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF	\$9,961.50	
	68315	11/23/2015	2092	DIFRANCESCO,BATEMAN P.C.	\$1,647.30	
	68316	11/23/2015	10569	Doctors Express	\$5,950.00	
	68317	11/23/2015	1850	Family & Community Services of	\$8,924.73	
	68318	11/23/2015	6405	Federal Fire Protection	\$1,638.00	
	68319	11/23/2015	8272	Houser Welding Supply	\$346.50	
	68320	11/23/2015	10042	JAG Physical Therapy	\$140.00	
	68321	11/23/2015	9229	Kensington Bus Company, Inc	\$5,512.00	
	68322	11/23/2015	2318	Middle Earth	\$3,220.58	
	68323	11/23/2015	1666	NJ American Water	\$2,927.67	
	68324	11/23/2015	2855	NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL LIFE	\$718.59	
	68325	11/23/2015	5936	Pritchard Industries	\$31,051.28	
	68326	11/23/2015	7156	QUENCH	\$600.00	
	68327	11/23/2015	2877	Safety Kleen Corporation	\$764.05	
	68328	11/23/2015	10463	Schindler Elevator Corporation	\$928.98	
	68329	11/23/2015	10043	Courier News	\$41.16	
	68330	11/23/2015	10043	Success Communication Group	\$1,303.53	
	*	68333	11/23/2015	10079	Melissa Norrbom	\$8.25
		68334	11/23/2015	10079	Christine Harttraft	\$61.00
		68335	11/23/2015	10079	Diane Ziegler	\$46.25
	*	68337	11/23/2015	10079	Tom Heinbach	\$120.59
		68338	11/23/2015	10090	VIRGINIA FANELLI	\$299.99
		68339	11/23/2015	10090	KIM VASATURO	\$200.00
*	68342	11/23/2015	7264	Somerset County Educational Services Com	\$376.00	
	68343	11/23/2015	4286	SOUTH JERSEY ENERGY	\$267.00	
	68344	11/23/2015	9467	Strober-Wright Roofing, Inc	\$49,499.80	
68345	11/23/2015	10353	Sunlight General Somerset Solar, LLC	\$3,658.43		
68346	11/23/2015	6242	USA Architects Planners + ID	\$960.00		
68347	11/23/2015	1251	VERIZON	\$831.72		
68348	11/23/2015	8515	VERIZON BUSINESS	\$88.65		
68349	11/23/2015	7866	Verizon Wireless	\$851.61		
68350	11/23/2015	3191	VISION SERVICE PLAN INC.	\$2,126.25		
68351	11/23/2015	3863	XEROX CAPITAL SERVICES LLC	\$160.00		
68352	11/23/2015	5935	Aaron & Co.	\$176.42		
68353	11/23/2015	6269	Accurate Label Designs, Inc.	\$276.95		
68354	11/23/2015	5055	AGL Welding Supply Co., Inc.	\$5,119.15		
68355	11/23/2015	8002	Alarm & Communications Technologies	\$406.40		
68356	11/23/2015	7477	Albert Kemperle, Inc.	\$5,504.87		
68357	11/23/2015	9892	AllData	\$975.00		
68358	11/23/2015	1108	American Appraisal Associates	\$1,150.00		
68359	11/23/2015	7130	American Wear	\$322.20		
68360	11/23/2015	8767	Anthony And Sons Bakery, Inc	\$90.78		
68361	11/23/2015	5528	ATC Services, Inc.	\$294.00		

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount
POSTED CHECKS				
General Account -Check Series #1				
68362	11/23/2015	7954	Barnes and Noble Booksellers	\$26.36
68363	11/23/2015	10689	Breakdown Products	\$594.00
68364	11/23/2015	1283	Burmax Company, Inc.	\$3,950.50
68365	11/23/2015	6376	CDW Government	\$20,612.21
68366	11/23/2015	5557	Cengage Learning	\$354.20
68367	11/23/2015	7013	Cream O Land Dairies	\$222.04
68368	11/23/2015	1514	Demco Educational Corp	\$84.52
68369	11/23/2015	6140	George L. Bartlett Hunter Parts&Service	\$400.00
68370	11/23/2015	5875	Grainger	\$517.16
68371	11/23/2015	10389	Griffith Electric Supply	\$1,837.95
68372	11/23/2015	2108	HOME DEPOT	\$424.29
68373	11/23/2015	9857	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishers	\$736.20
68374	11/23/2015	8196	Hutchins HVAC Inc.	\$1,350.00
68375	11/23/2015	7112	Ingersoll Rand	\$2,550.00
68376	11/23/2015	10675	Lazy Lighting	\$203.87
68377	11/23/2015	7629	Lowes Home Centers, Inc.	\$4,444.23
68378	11/23/2015	7369	Mike's Towing & Recovery, Inc.	\$350.00
68379	11/23/2015	9961	Mohring's Auto Maintenance, Inc	\$181.98
68380	11/23/2015	8466	Motors & Drives, Inc.	\$298.45
68381	11/23/2015	10678	MPS	\$1,606.50
68382	11/23/2015	10692	National Council of Teachers Mathematics	\$454.00
68383	11/23/2015	3411	New Jersey Risk Managers & Consultants	\$605.00
68384	11/23/2015	7976	NJ SkillsUSA	\$650.00
68385	11/23/2015	5751	NJSBA	\$1,300.00
68386	11/23/2015	8011	NJSC	\$350.00
68387	11/23/2015	10690	Pangaro Training	\$478.00
68388	11/23/2015	5774	PESI, Inc.	\$219.99
68389	11/23/2015	5330	Pocket Nurse	\$876.42
68390	11/23/2015	2622	Post Hardware	\$245.05
68391	11/23/2015	5936	Pritchard Industries	\$1,190.00
68392	11/23/2015	3214	Raritan Valley Community College	\$194,066.00
68393	11/23/2015	9264	RS Phillips Steel	\$4,046.00
68394	11/23/2015	10688	Rubel Creative	\$198.00
68395	11/23/2015	3298	Russell Reid	\$99.00
68396	11/23/2015	9327	Rutger Graduate School of Education	\$450.00
68397	11/23/2015	10540	Ryonet Corporation	\$268.01
68398	11/23/2015	2915	Sherwin-Williams Company	\$157.19
68399	11/23/2015	7582	Somerset Co Business Partnership	\$75.00
68400	11/23/2015	6586	Somerset County Business Partnership	\$425.00
68401	11/23/2015	7264	Somerset County Educational Services Com	\$212.88
68402	11/23/2015	8717	Somerset County Culinary Arts	\$227.25
68403	11/23/2015	7375	Storr Tractor Company	\$174.04
68404	11/23/2015	7133	Strauss Esmay Associates, LLP	\$250.00
68405	11/23/2015	9560	Synchrony/Amazon.com	\$364.19
68406	11/23/2015	5828	Sysco Metro New York	\$631.79
68407	11/23/2015	7377	Team Life	\$640.00
68408	11/23/2015	7998	Treasurer, State of New Jersey	\$450.00
68409	11/23/2015	8698	Union Avenue Healthcare, Inc.	\$770.00
68410	11/23/2015	3594	United States Postal Service	\$2,000.00
68411	11/23/2015	3808	W.B. Law & Son, Inc.	\$828.78
68412	11/23/2015	8063	W.B. Mason	\$1,214.97
68413	11/23/2015	3814	Ward's Science	\$2,876.37

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount
--------------	------------	------------	-------------------	--------------

POSTED CHECKS

General Account -Check Series #1

68414	11/23/2015	1465	Wegmans	\$71.57
68415	11/23/2015	10686	William H. Sadlier, Inc.	\$737.80
68416	11/23/2015	6024	York Fence Construction Co.	\$250.00
68417	11/23/2015	10079	Patricia Morales	\$4.34
68418	11/23/2015	10079	Peggy Prezioso	\$4.34
68419	11/23/2015	10079	Raelene Catterson	\$75.40

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount
--------------	------------	------------	-------------------	--------------

POSTED VOIDED CHECK(S)

General Account -Check Series #1

68305	11/10/2015	10708	NJ Transit	\$364.00
68331	11/23/2015	10079	Peggy Prezioso	\$4.65
68332	11/23/2015	10079	Patricia Morales	\$4.65
68336	11/23/2015	10079	Raelene Catterson	\$78.05
68340	11/23/2015	10090	PATTY MORALES	\$200.00
68341	11/23/2015	10090	Peggy Prezioso	\$200.00

Total Current Cycle Voided Checks

\$851.35

Total for General Account Check Series #1

\$604,567.50

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount
--------------	------------	------------	-------------------	--------------

POSTED CHECKS

Agency Check -Check Series #2

20295	11/13/2015	9771	MET LIFE	\$175.00
20296	11/13/2015	10498	New Jersey Family Support Payment Center	\$134.34
20297	11/30/2015	9771	MET LIFE	\$175.00
20298	11/30/2015	10498	New Jersey Family Support Payment Center	\$134.34
20299	11/30/2015	9772	NEW JERSEY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION	\$10,556.24
20300	11/30/2015	9780	PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE	\$864.17

Total for Agency Check Check Series #2

\$12,039.09

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

12/16/2015
va_chkr8.081205

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount	
POSTED CHECKS					
Hand Checks					
	678	11/02/2015	6974	Maschio's Food Services	\$12,226.20
*	3461	11/01/2015	10277	State of New Jersey (Cosmetology)	\$50.00
	3462	11/03/2015	10060	Mike Pariso	\$156.00
	3463	11/03/2015	9674	US Coachways, Inc	\$881.24
	3464	11/03/2015	4812	Personalized Paraphernalia	\$45.00
	3465	11/09/2015	10707	Bryant Jefopoulos	\$10.00
	3466	11/09/2015	9381	Denise Gotti	\$122.28
	3467	11/09/2015	5761	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY	\$227.60
	3468	11/09/2015	10715	Enjoy the City North, Inc.	\$500.00
	3469	11/09/2015	10152	Crown Awards	\$387.52
*	3471	11/09/2015	10397	Frattellos Ristorante & Pizzeria	\$33.00
	3472	11/09/2015	10379	Bounce Factory	\$540.00
	3473	11/09/2015	6303	JAIME MORALES	\$100.00
	3474	11/11/2015	10397	Frattellos Ristorante & Pizzeria	\$190.00
	3475	11/11/2015	5377	FEA	\$4,812.80
	3476	11/11/2015	9381	Denise Gotti	\$64.52
	3477	11/11/2015	10716	Royce Brook	\$200.00
*	3479	11/11/2015	10060	Robert Turnbull	\$78.00
	3480	11/11/2015	10060	Mike Pariso	\$78.00
	3481	11/17/2015	7155	Cheapestees.com	\$683.70
	3482	11/17/2015	3625	SHEILA S. BUTTERMORE	\$364.00
	3483	11/17/2015	10093	Diane Ziegler	\$53.52
	3484	11/17/2015	2512	LIBERTY SCIENCE CENTER	\$495.00
	3485	11/17/2015	10720	Joe Stravalacci	\$300.00
	3486	11/19/2015	10277	State of New Jersey (Cosmetology)	\$50.00
*	3488	11/23/2015	10718	Palay Display	\$196.53
*	3490	11/23/2015	8189	DoubleTree Gust Suites	\$1,500.00
	3491	11/23/2015	10171	Yankee Candle Fundraising	\$1,167.86
	3492	11/23/2015	8063	W.B. Mason	\$98.88
*	3494	11/23/2015	9344	E Group, Inc	\$739.69
*	3496	11/23/2015	9666	New York Marriott Marquis	\$560.55
	3497	11/24/2015	10060	Thomas Gandolfo	\$117.00
	3498	11/24/2015	10717	Point park University	\$2,310.00
	3499	11/24/2015	1996	Global Industrial Equipment	\$692.26
	3500	11/24/2015	8063	W.B. Mason	\$41.29
*	10012	11/15/2015	9717	Prudential Insurance	\$312.69
	10013	11/15/2015	9773	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	\$31,116.22
	10014	11/13/2015	8717	Somerset County Culinary Arts	\$140.00
	10015	11/15/2015	9849	Fulton Bank Of New Jersey	\$116.50
	10016	11/30/2015	9717	Prudential Insurance	\$247.50
	10017	11/30/2015	9773	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	\$27,193.28
*	68340	11/23/2015	10090	PATTY MORALES	\$200.00
	68341	11/23/2015	10090	Peggy Prezioso	\$200.00
*	111515	11/15/2015	3099	Treasurer Somerset County	\$430,164.16
*	113015	11/30/2015	3099	Treasurer Somerset County	\$378,910.67
*	911151501	11/15/2015	9778	PRUDENTIAL RETIREMENT SERVICES	\$885.95
	911151502	11/15/2015	9769	EQUITABLE	\$11,038.37
	911151503	11/15/2015	9770	VALIC	\$150.00
	911151504	11/15/2015	9769	EQUITABLE	\$750.00
	911151505	11/15/2015	9769	EQUITABLE	\$238.71
	911151506	11/15/2015	9773	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	\$108,964.28
	911151507	11/15/2015	9774	NJ DIVISION OF REVENUE	\$158.10

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount
--------------	------------	------------	-------------------	--------------

POSTED CHECKS

Hand Checks

	911151508	11/15/2015	9774	NJ DIVISION OF REVENUE	\$12,445.84
	911151509	11/15/2015	9775	PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	\$843.58
*	911301501	11/30/2015	9776	NJ DIV OF PENSIONS AND BENEFITS - TPAF	\$44,122.85
	911301502	11/30/2015	9777	NJ DIV OF PENSIONS AND BENEFITS - PERS	\$15,666.27
	911301503	11/30/2015	9778	PRUDENTIAL RETIREMENT SERVICES	\$701.25
	911301504	11/30/2015	9769	EQUITABLE	\$10,723.37
	911301505	11/30/2015	9770	VALIC	\$150.00
	911301506	11/30/2015	9769	EQUITABLE	\$750.00
	911301507	11/30/2015	9768	SOMERSET COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$39,103.64
	911301508	11/30/2015	9768	SOMERSET COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$918.36
	911301509	11/30/2015	9761	AFLAC	\$195.12
	911301510	11/30/2015	9761	AFLAC	\$624.73
	911301511	11/30/2015	9769	EQUITABLE	\$238.71
	911301512	11/30/2015	9773	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	\$96,468.34
	911301513	11/30/2015	9774	NJ DIVISION OF REVENUE	\$93.77
	911301514	11/30/2015	9774	NJ DIVISION OF REVENUE	\$11,323.08
	911301515	11/30/2015	9775	PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	\$801.01

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor No.	Check Vendor Name	Check Amount
--------------	------------	------------	-------------------	--------------

POSTED VOIDED CHECK(S)

Hand Checks

3475	11/11/2015	5377	FEA	\$4,812.00
3478	11/11/2015	10717	Point park University	\$2,190.00
Total Current Cycle Voided Checks				\$7,002.00
Total for Hand Checks				\$1,256,028.79
Total Posted Checks				\$1,880,488.73

Somerset County Vocational Board of Ed.

Summary Check Register By Check#

Posted Checks : Selected Cycle : November

Fund Summary

Fund Category	Sub Fund	Computer Checks	Computer Checks Non/AP	Hand Checks	Hand Checks Non/AP	Total Checks
10	10				\$37,367.26	\$37,367.26
10	11	\$540,885.68		\$802,184.62		\$1,343,070.30
Fund 10	TOTAL	\$540,885.68		\$802,184.62	\$37,367.26	\$1,380,437.56
20	20	\$13,222.02		\$29,049.14		\$42,271.16
30	30	\$50,459.80				\$50,459.80
60	60			\$12,226.20		\$12,226.20
90	90		\$12,039.09		\$357,355.33	\$369,394.42
95	95				\$17,846.24	\$17,846.24
GRAND	TOTAL	\$604,567.50	\$12,039.09	\$843,459.96	\$412,568.83	\$1,872,635.38

* Total Prior Cycle Checks Voided in selected cycle(s):	\$0.00
Total Checks from selected cycle(s) voided in the selected cycle(s):	\$7,853.35